

THE DIVINE PLAN: THE NEW JERUSALEM AND THE TWO WITNESSES

An Explanation of Genesis, the Gospels and Revelation (Apocalypse)

By a soul

Series: Mary Refuge Of Holy Love, Volume 1

Copyright © 2016 By a soul

All Rights Reserved

His Holiness, Pope Urban VIII stated:

“In cases which concern private revelations, it is better to believe than not to believe, for, if you believe, and it is proven true, you will be happy that you have believed, because our Holy Mother asked it. If you believe, and it should be proven false, you will receive all blessings as if it had been true, because you believed it to be true.”

(Pope Urban VIII, 1623-44)

DEDICATION

For the Glory of God

The Father, The Son, and The Holy Spirit

Through The Heart of The Blessed Mother of God

For the edification and salvation of all living souls on earth

May The Complete Blessing of The United Hearts of

The Most Holy Trinity

And

The Immaculate Heart of Our Lady

Be bestowed upon you dear reader

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Our Heavenly Father, "Papa"

My Love, Jesus

My Dove, The Holy Spirit

The Blessed Mother of God, The Immaculata, Mary

The chosen messengers who provide these heavenly messages to the world

My Dad – My Mom – My Brother

My Family and My Dearest Friends

All the people who have been a part of my life

I am a better person because of each one

I thank God for placing them in my path – past, present and future

My guardian angel

Heaven

AMEN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE DIVINE PLAN: THE NEW JERUSALEM AND THE TWO WITNESSES

DEDICATION

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

PROLOGUE

CHAPTER ONE: THE DIVINE PLAN AND NEW JERUSALEM - THIS IS LOVE (2016)

INTRODUCTION

PART ONE

PART TWO

PART THREE

PART FOUR

PART FIVE

PART SIX

PART SEVEN

PART EIGHT

CONCLUSION

CHAPTER TWO: TWO LOVE-LETTERS ABOUT HOLY LOVE MINISTRY (2011)

LOVE-LETTER ONE

LOVE-LETTER TWO

CHAPTER THREE: A LOVE-LETTER EXPLAINING LOCUTIONS TO THE WORLD (2014)

CHAPTER FOUR: THE GREAT ACT OF CHARITY (2011)

CHAPTER FIVE: THE FINAL JUDGMENT (2015)

CHAPTER SIX: SERENADE TO THE MOTHER (2011)

CHAPTER SEVEN: THE SACKCLOTH OF HOLY LOVE (2011)

CHAPTER EIGHT: THE BOOK OF TRUTH (DANIEL AND REVELATION) – THE TWO WITNESSES (ELIJAH THE PROPHET) – MARIA DIVINE MERCY (2015)

THE BOOK OF TRUTH AND THE TWO WITNESSES

The Book of Truth – The Opening of the Scrolls by The Lamb of God

The Coming of Elijah the Prophet and the Two Witnesses

Concluding Thoughts

CHAPTER NINE: ELIJAH THE PROPHET — MY SPECIAL PROTECTOR (2014)

CHAPTER TEN: THE TWO WITNESSES —THE DIVINE FIRE (2015)

CHAPTER ELEVEN: THE TWO WITNESSES (2016)

Introduction

The Prophecy of the Marian Pope

Elijah the Prophet and Enoch of the Old Testament

Who is the Second Witness?

Some Facts About Me—A Soul

Private Love-Letters and Special Hidden Intentions

A Great Grace of Consolation

The Voice of One Crying in the Desert

Conclusion: A New Spring in the Desert

REFERENCE

CHAPTER TWELVE: OUR LADY OF MEDJUGORJE – MARCH 18TH – A MYSTERY REVEALED (2015)

EPILOGUE: THE INVITATION FROM GOD THE FATHER

PROLOGUE

(Feast of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 2016)

This book is a compilation of several love-letters, commentaries, and other writings, that can be found on the blog, ***MaryRefugeOfHolyLove.com***

Since each chapter was originally written “independent” from one another, the book can be read in any order, although it makes more sense to begin on the first page, as the subsequent chapters are supporting writings for the first chapter, ***The Divine Plan and New Jerusalem***.

This book provides an overview of The Divine Plan of Our Heavenly Father as discerned by the author through Marian apparitions and heavenly messages of modern times. It walks the reader through the Creation of mankind, the Gospels, and the presently-unfolding period, The End Times. It also reveals further information on the Two Witnesses of the Book of Revelation (Apocalypse).

The common theme throughout the book is the United Hearts of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary – the Sacred Heart and the Immaculate Heart – the Two Hearts of Holy Love and Divine Love.

The heavenly messages relied upon by the author in this book come primarily from these sources:

Holy Love Ministries (<http://www.holylove.org>)

Locutions To The World

The Book of Truth (Maria Divine Mercy)

Prophet John Leary (<http://www.johnleary.com>)

The writings of Maria Valtorta (secretary of the *Poem of the Man-God*)

Our Lady of Fatima (<http://maryourlady.com>)

Our Lady of Medjugorje (<http://maryourlady.com>)

Our Lady of Garabandal (<http://maryourlady.com>)

Our Lady of Emmitsburg (<http://www.centeroftheimmaculateheart.org>)

Apostolate of the Green Scapular (<http://www.greenscapular.org>)

The heavenly messages relied upon by the author may or may not be approved currently by the Catholic Church. However, the author believes in the genuine authenticity of the heavenly messages provided in this book, which has come about through much prayer to the Holy Spirit.

The author offers the words of His Holiness, Pope Urban VIII (1623-44) as a means of discernment for the reader:

“In cases which concern private revelations, it is better to believe than not to believe, for, if you believe, and it is proven true, you will be happy that you have believed, because our Holy Mother asked it. If you believe, and it should be proven false, you will receive all blessings as if it had been true, because you believed it to be true.”

This book is the fruit of much contemplation and spiritual reflection from prayer over the course of several years. This will be witnessed in the progression of continuing thoughts from the earliest writings

to the present-day writings. It is the belief of the author that the Holy Spirit revealed heavenly truths to the author in stages of time for the personal growth of the author.

All graces given by the Holy Spirit to the author are unmerited. The author offers this book as a continuation of these graces so God may bless others as the author has been blessed.

Although this book is written by a Catholic Christian, the intended audience is for all peoples of all faiths and non-believers.

It is the sincere hope of the author that all readers will be inspired by the spirituality contained within the book's pages, which the author believes comes directly from God's Own Paternal Heart.

Readers are invited to visit the author's blog, www.MaryRefugeOfHolyLove.com to learn more.

Pax Christi.

—a soul

**CHAPTER ONE: THE DIVINE PLAN AND NEW JERUSALEM - THIS IS LOVE
(2016)**

[\(https://maryrefugeofhollylove.com/the-divine-plan-and-new-jerusalem/\)](https://maryrefugeofhollylove.com/the-divine-plan-and-new-jerusalem/)

THE DIVINE PLAN – NEW JERUSALEM

THIS IS LOVE

The Love Story of Creation

An Explanation of Genesis, the Gospels and Revelation (Apocalypse)

By a soul

(began February 11, 2016, Feast of Our Lady of Lourdes, France)

(finished on June 8, 2016, Feast of Our Lady of Alexandria, Egypt)

INTRODUCTION

I am not a theologian. I do hold advanced academic degrees, but I shunned them, once I found God in my final year of studies, which radically changed my life forever.

I have read a few theology books, but they were in the early years of my conversion, and they were ones written in common, ordinary everyday language. I wish that I could read more advanced theology books, but I will be honest and say, I do not understand them. The terminology and the language used is so beyond my grasp, I am not able to understand the words.

I will also be honest and say that I do not read much Holy Scripture beyond the presentation of the Mass. I wish that I could have a study Bible all color-coded and tabbed up with highlighted and underlined passages of Holy Scripture. But, alas, that is not me either. Reading Holy Scripture is actually difficult for me sometimes, because there is so much going on, I do not even understand where to even begin. And my knowledge of Biblical history is lacking...

But, The Lord IS Very Good. He took pity on me and so, I live in an age where there is no shortage of heavenly messages from Jesus, the Blessed Mother, the angels and Saints. These messages I can easily read and are given in a language that I can understand.

I am very grateful to God to be living in an age where His Love Is so apparent and accessible. I am very grateful to God to have the abundance of heavenly messages to contemplate His Great Omnipotence and Divine Majesty. I enjoy so much discerning and studying heavenly messages and I am indebted to The Holy Spirit for His guidance and His Love. I would not be able to write anything without His grace.

And so, this commentary has been a longtime-in-making. I wrote most of Part One in 2011, but I knew it was incomplete when I finished it. So, I set it aside and in God's Perfect Timing, I am finally finishing this writing five years later. *Thanks be to God!*

Simply put, this commentary is about the Divine Plan of God. Part One consists of an explanation of Creation (the earlier part of the Book of Genesis) and relates it to the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Then, in the subsequent Parts, I explain more fully about the Divine Plan as I have discerned from studying heavenly messages and how it relates to the End Times (Book of Revelation).

Finally, if you are expecting a highly sophisticated theological piece on the workings of the Divine Plan, please note that I cannot write that way. So, this commentary is written in down-to-earth common everyday language that I hope all can understand, maybe with a little bit of prayer.

I hope this writing helps many people.

God bless!

PART ONE

Sin happens when we fail to love God above all else and neighbor as self in the present moment. These are the Two Greatest Commandments that come from the Divine Lips of God Himself, as shown in Holy Scripture. These Two Great Commandments of Love are the foundation of all heavenly law, including the Ten Commandments.

Only four human persons were ever created immaculate—without any sin in their soul and body.

They are Adam and Eve, Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Adam was created directly by the Hand of God, his body formed from the clay of the earth and his soul created by the Breath of God, the Holy Spirit. So, in a very direct way, Adam was a child of God the Father.

Eve was created from Adam's side—her body formed by his rib, which was believed by the ancient Jews to be the "heart" of a person. So, literally, Eve was created from Adam's heart. Eve was not created from Adam's head or his foot, in order to dominate over her, but from Adam's side, because God desired them to be equal yet complimentary partners in life, walking side-by-side in marriage. The soul of Eve was created by the Holy Spirit, as are all human souls.

So, from Adam, which means "man" came forth the first woman, Eve, which means "mother of all the living." Adam and Eve are the first parents of the entire human race—a human family that God desired to create and share all the delights of Heaven with as His children.

In the fullness of time (2,000 years ago), Jesus Christ came forth as a miracle conception from a woman, His Mother, the Blessed Virgin Mary. Jesus Christ literally means, "God Saves the Anointed One." "Mary" has multiple meanings, but the primary meaning is "Love."

The Blessed Virgin Mary was immaculately conceived by her aging parents, Joachim and Anne, who were of the family ancestry of David. Her conception was chosen by God to be immaculate based on the future merits of Her Son, Jesus Christ, who was both Man and God the Son. So, in a very particular way, the Blessed Mother was saved by this unique, singular grace. Truly then, the Blessed Mother was most blessed of all by God and the most grateful to Him for His gracious gift.

So, in a very true way, Adam and Eve shared each others' body and blood. So also, Jesus and His Mother shared each others' body and blood.

On the seventh day of Creation, God rested from His work of Creation. How did God enter into His rest? By mystically joining the hearts of Adam and Eve in marriage, blessing them by saying to them to be fruitful and multiply. The Sabbath represents this first covenant of God with His people, which was based on the Sacrament of Matrimony.

The Blessed Mother was a very faithful handmaid of the Lord. Jesus Christ was the fruit of Her faithfulness to the Lord, for it is from the Blessed Mother's loving Heart came the "Fiat" which was Her "yes" to God, when asked by the archangel Gabriel if She would permit God to Incarnate as Man in Her immaculate womb.

The Blessed Mother was engaged to be married to Joseph, but they had not yet consummated their marriage, as they were still in the nuptials stage. So, Jesus was able to Incarnate as Man in Her womb, the New Ark of the Covenant between God and man, because it was free from any stain of sin.

Likewise, Adam and Eve were joined in marriage by God, but had not yet consummated their marriage. It was in their nuptials stage that the devil tempted them and sin and death entered the world.

So, while from Eve's womb, comes forth Original Sin that taints all human life on earth; it is in Mary's womb, that all of Creation becomes fruitful again for those who believe in Her Son, Jesus.

At the Annunciation, when Mary gives the Fiat, the Hearts of Jesus and Mary then become forever mystically united through the Holy Spirit. So, in a very true way, Mary becomes the Most Beloved Daughter of God the Father, Blessed Mother of God the Son, and Most Beloved Spouse of the Holy Spirit.

God Is known as The Most Holy Trinity. God Is Triune—One Lord in Three Persons: God the Father and God the Son infinitely loving each other for all eternity through the Holy Spirit.

In the beginning, Creation was perfectly-made by God and Adam and Eve lived in the Garden of Eden.

In the Garden of Eden, God gave Adam two commandments to follow:

The first commandment was to “keep” the garden. “Keep” has two meanings: one, to tend the garden and two, to protect the garden from intruders.

The second commandment was to not eat from the Tree of Knowledge.

Adam and Eve failed to keep both these commandments of God. By failing then, all of Creation became ruptured in sin and death entered the world.

This is how sin and death entered the world:

True Love is selfless and sacrificial. True Love is the only Love that exists in Heaven and in The Most Holy Trinity.

In the beginning, God permitted Adam and Eve to be tested, because True Love can only be truly demonstrated when it is freely-given between persons. God desired that Adam and Eve freely love Him and each other as it is in Heaven.

In the Garden of Eden, satan—which means “enemy of God”—approached Eve, who was near the Tree of Knowledge, while Adam was in another part of the garden. This is known because of the way that satan addressed Eve, which was in the singular tense of “you” and not the plural tense of “you.”

In this manner, satan, thereby, disrespected the relationship order that was ordained by God for Adam to be father of the human family—satan instead spoke to Eve first, who was subordinate to Adam, who was the representative head. So, from the very beginning, satan launched his attack on the family structure and the family way of life.

One also knows that satan was undisguised in his appearance. For, the same word that refers to satan in the Book of Genesis, the first book of the Holy Bible, is also used only one other time in Holy Scripture, which is in the Book of Revelation, the last book of the Holy Bible. In Genesis, the word for satan is translated as “serpent.” But in Revelation, the word for satan is translated as “dragon.”

So, satan appeared to Eve as the serpent-dragon that he is—an undisguised, ugly, darkened and evil demonic beast. satan is the devil.

In the exchange between Eve and satan, one knows that Eve tried to first defend God and His commandments. But, because the two commandments were given only to Adam and not directly spoken to Eve, she becomes confused in her answers to satan.

Also, by the time that Eve has spoken to satan, we know that Adam is now by her side in the garden. This is known because the plural tense of “you” is now employed by satan when addressing Eve and Adam in his next statement, “You certainly will not die! No, God knows well that the moment you eat of it your eyes will be opened and you will be like gods who know what is good and what is bad.”

It is also known that when satan says the words, “You certainly will not die,” he is lying to them. Firstly, he knows that while they may not die immediately a “physical” death, their souls will certainly be dead to God and His living grace, the Holy Spirit.

Secondly, when satan says the words, “You certainly will not die,” he is also issuing a veiled threat to Adam and Eve. By his words, satan is implying that if they do not eat from the Tree of Knowledge, he will kill them.

So, at that moment, Adam had a choice. Adam was told directly by God to “keep” the garden free from intruders. But, in that moment, with satan standing before him in his undisguised form as a dragon-serpent, Adam was unwilling to sacrifice his life for his bride, Eve, and all their posterity. Adam feared dying, although there was a Tree of Life in the garden and was available to him, and he could have prayed to God for help.

Both Adam and Eve first sinned in thought. Adam sinned in love because he feared for his life. Eve sinned in love first by impurity in thought, by being enticed by what the fruit might offer her. She doubted and lacked trust in God’s Word.

Then, Adam and Eve sinned next by their actions. Adam failed to follow the first commandment issued by God. Adam sinned by a “sin of omission,” at the very moment that Eve ate the fruit, because he failed to love God and his bride more than himself. His inaction was a decision against God. He failed in love.

Likewise, Eve failed by her action to not follow the second commandment issued by God by eating the fruit of the Tree of Knowledge. So, while she tried to defend herself initially in the garden, she ultimately succumbed to the temptations of the devil.

So, in the end, it did not really matter whether Adam ate the fruit from the Tree of Knowledge. Adam’s great sin was already completed when Eve first ate the fruit. Sin and death entered the world at that very moment through them both. So, when Adam ate the fruit afterwards, it was purely for selfish reasons, which was to receive the knowledge that Eve might have gained from eating it.

So, in order to redeem all humanity from Original Sin and death, God chose to Incarnate as Man in Jesus Christ, through the immaculate womb of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

This is how Jesus Christ overcomes the sins of mankind and death:

Because Jesus Christ was both Man and God the Son, He could offer Himself as a Perfect Offering and Sacrifice to God the Father, ransoming all souls from the darkness and the evil one. While Sinless Himself, Jesus bore upon Himself all the wages and effects of sin—death—for all humanity. So, for all those children of Adam who would willingly believe in His Mercy and His Love, Jesus would be their Offering before God the Father, substituting His Suffering, which is an Eternal Sacrifice, in place of what would be their eternal suffering in hell.

Jesus would love, in place of Adam who failed in love, his bride and all his posterity.

So, while Adam feared death and failed to pray to God in the Garden of Eden, on the night He was to be betrayed, Jesus prayed to God His Father and embraced the Will of God for what was to come in the Garden of Gethsemane. Jesus willingly went to His Death on the Cross for His Bride, the Church, and the Bride of the Holy Spirit, the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Jesus, the “fruit” of the womb of the Blessed Virgin Mary, becomes the “fruit” hanging on the Cross, the new Tree of Life.

Likewise, the Blessed Mother overcomes the sins of Eve. Mary remained pure and immaculate in all things, both in thought and in action, throughout Her entire life.

Jesus and Mary both fulfilled perfectly all the commandments of God. Their Hearts mystically joined forever at the Annunciation, while Jesus suffered physically, mentally and spiritually the Passion and Crucifixion, Mary joined in the sufferings of Her Son mystically, sharing in all His Sorrows as Her own for the sake of humanity.

By the merits of the prayers of Mary, Jesus was able to carry the Cross on the path of Calvary and bear the suffering and death of the Crucifixion at Golgotha, which means “skull” and is traditionally known as the place where Adam’s bones were buried. By Her faith alone, Mary also kept hope alive in the world upon His Death, because while the other apostles left Her Son, She alone believed for humanity that He would rise again in the Resurrection.

Thus, by the loving prayers of Mary for the Redemption of all humanity to be realized through Her Divine Son, Jesus, God was able to act in His Mercy in the world. The continuing “Fiat” of Mary was the Light of Hope in the world so darkened by the Fall of Adam and Eve.

Truly then, and rightfully so, Jesus Christ is the New Adam and the Blessed Virgin Mary is the New Eve.

As the fallen children of Adam and Eve, their flesh and blood courses through our bodies. Thus, we all inherit Original Sin—our fallen state—in conception and tendency towards sin from our first parents.

However, Jesus and His Blessed Mother, Mary, are the “spiritual” parents of all children of the Light adopted by God the Father. Given to humanity at the foot of the Cross, the Blessed Mother is indeed the Mother of all the children of God the Father. Also, from the Fount of Her Son’s Heart at the Cross, His Most Precious Blood and Living Water springs forth to cover us all.

In the Sacrament of Baptism, we can be born again with the Living Waters of the Holy Spirit cleansing each of us from the stain of Original Sin. Through the Sacrament of Confession, the Most Precious Blood of Jesus continues to redeem us from our sins, which is death of the soul, and strengthens us against our tendency towards sin in our daily walk of life.

Also, through the Holy Eucharist, the Most Precious Body and Blood of Our Lord, Jesus Christ, and in a way, Our Lady, the Blessed Virgin Mary, courses through our bodies, restoring us to new life in God. It is through the frequent reception of the Holy Eucharist that we become more “Christ-like,” as we receive His Body, Blood, Soul, and Divinity in our souls, made evermore into His Loving Image as a child of God. Through the Holy Eucharist, we are also strengthened in our love for God above all else and neighbor as self.

Finally, one knows that in the Book of Revelation, in the End Times, we are invited to the Great Resurrection and banquet table of The Lord in His Great Wedding Feast, between Him and His Bride, the

Church. This is the Good News (Gospel) of Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem, the unity between Heaven and earth, will come about through the full recognition of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary in all hearts of humanity. For, at that time, all hearts will be made united in God and in His True Love.

PART TWO

At **Holy Love Ministry (holyllove.org)**, Jesus Christ and His Blessed Mother, Mary, have provided a simple “roadmap” for each of us to follow on how-to become united to Their Hearts and how-to live always in the Divine Will of God. To live in the Divine Will of God means to die to selfishness and instead live in every present moment in love of God above all else and neighbor as self—this is selfless True Love in Heaven.

Jesus Christ—the Man-God—and His Blessed Mother, Mary, always lived in this selfless True Love. They are our perfect examples to follow and because of Their Perfect Love, They are crowned King and Queen of Creation and will be crowned King and Queen of All Hearts at the Return of Jesus Christ in the clouds to earth in the Second Coming.

Meanwhile, Jesus Christ continues to wear His Crown of Thorns as the Suffering Servant in Heaven and Mary is also the Mother of Sorrows as sin continues (*mostly unabated*) to occur among mankind on earth. Unfortunately, the gifts that Jesus left behind to His family—Baptism, Confession, and the Holy Eucharist in the Christian Church—have been poorly received by most of humanity. Most of humanity is not following the teachings of Jesus and are not seeking His Divine Mercy for forgiveness of sin.

Unfortunately, satan is still king of the earth, because the heart of the world—the sum total of all hearts of mankind in every given present moment—continue to freely choose sin and follow the devil by his temptations, rather than love selflessly—love God above all else and neighbor as self—in every present moment. This situation of increasing sin, suffering and death among mankind will continue until the Second Coming of Jesus Christ.

At the Second Coming, sin, suffering and death—*evil*—will be finally destroyed—and satan and all his followers will be banished to hell.

At the Second Coming, Heaven and earth will be reunited again as it was in the beginning of Creation by God. The New Kingdom on earth, also known as the *New Jerusalem*, will abide totally only in True Love—selfless and sacrificial Love.

Selfishness will no longer exist in Creation. Instead, all people who willingly choose to follow Jesus, will have their self-wills “transfixed” in the Divine Will of God. All people will be able to love purely and perfectly God and neighbor as self. Sin will no longer be possible and death will be no more. The New Jerusalem will be a Kingdom of only True Love.

The New Jerusalem will exist on earth for 1,000 years. However, as Holy Scripture reveals, a day to God is like a 1,000 years. The Blessed Mother also has reminded us of this fact at Holy Love Ministry.

And so, the New Jerusalem will consist of a much longer period of 1,000 years as is thought of on this current earth, which is passing away. The element of time will be different in the New Jerusalem, because it will be the Heavenly Kingdom on earth and time and space do not exist in Heaven. Instead, all people will be living in the Eternal Now—which means abiding in True Love in every present moment.

For us, on this current earth, to live in the present moment means to Truly Love always, leaving the past to God’s Divine Mercy and the future to God’s Divine Providence. True Love is essentially timeless.

The New Jerusalem will be a return to the Divine Plan of God before sin and death entered the world. Time was a creation of God in order for Adam and Eve to be tested in True Love at the beginning of Creation. If Adam and Eve had won the test, they would have been able to pass on the gifts of eternal life and True Love to all their posterity. The entire human family would have had their self-wills “transfixed” in the Divine Will of God and no soul would have been lost to hell. Heaven would have existed on earth and the passage of time—as we know it—would have ended.

Sadly, this was not the result.

But, at the Second Coming, sin and death will be no longer and so, all future generations of the human family will be blessed with eternal life. Although Holy Scripture reveals that satan and his fallen angels (devils) will be released for a short while after the 1,000 years of the New Jerusalem has passed, this will not affect the gifts of eternal life and True Love that will be bestowed on the human family. Sin, suffering and death will never return.

This fact has been confirmed by Jesus Christ in the **Book of Truth, given to 7th Messenger, Maria Divine Mercy.**

I do not know why satan is released at the end of the 1,000 year period. It has not been revealed to me.

PART THREE

The New Jerusalem—the Heavenly Kingdom on earth that will exist after the Second Coming of Christ—consists of two dimensions. The first dimension is the spiritual—the reign of the New Jerusalem in each of our souls. The second dimension is the physical—the reign of the New Jerusalem on the New Earth.

In Part Three, I will address the spiritual dimension of the New Jerusalem in our souls. This spiritual reign has been mainly revealed by heavenly messages through Holy Love Ministry. Then, after fully explaining the spiritual dimension of the New Jerusalem, I will then address the physical dimension, which is related to Holy Scripture, Book of Revelation.

The “roadmap” that Jesus Christ and His Mother, the Blessed Virgin Mary, call each of us to follow at Holy Love Ministry is the *way of salvation and holiness*. It is a spiritual journey from *Holy Love* (the Immaculate Heart of Mary) to *Divine Love* (the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus) to finally *Unitive Love*, which is the Purest and Most Perfect Love Ever-Possible and is found in the Divine Heart of God the Father. There are Six Sacred Chambers and the spiritual journey culminates in total, complete and absolute union in the Divine Will of God. To enter each further Sacred Chamber requires a greater submission of free-will to the Divine Will of God and a deeper surrender—*every present moment*—in trust of God and love of God above all else and neighbor as self.

It is important to understand that the way of salvation and holiness as provided for by Jesus and Mary at Holy Love Ministry is not a new revelation, rather it is the presentation of the Gospel message enfleshed through the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary. The spiritual journey through the United Hearts of the Most Holy Trinity and the Immaculate Heart of Mary has always been the Divine Plan of God the Father for humanity before Creation began. However, it was not fully revealed to mankind until these times (End Times), because it took centuries of time for God to prepare humanity for its acceptance due to the Fall of Adam and Eve. If Adam and Eve had not fallen, the revelation of this spiritual journey would have easily been accepted by them and their posterity. Sadly, this was not the case.

It is also important to understand that the passage of time as it exists on this earth is an exile for humanity. Time as we know it today was only meant to exist for the testing of Adam and Eve. If Adam

and Eve had not fallen, then time as we know it today would have ceased and Adam and Eve and all their posterity would have entered the *Eternal Now* as it exists in Heaven. Essentially, the Eternal Now is the existence of the soul abiding in True Love always in the present moment—trusting in God each moment while loving God and neighbor selflessly.

However, with the Original Fall of Adam and Eve, it began the reality that humanity would live selfishly—not every moment of time by every person would be lived only for God and neighbor. Instead, almost all of humanity would sin. Again, as stated in Part One, sin happens when we fail to love God above all else and neighbor as self in the present moment, which is the Two Greatest Commandments of Love and the foundation of all heavenly law, including the Ten Commandments.

The way of salvation and holiness—provided for at Holy Love Ministry—*through the Most Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary* is both the original plan of God the Father for Creation, as well as His rescue plan for His wayward children. The final destination is the *New Jerusalem* in our hearts and in our souls.

As revealed in **Locutions To The World**, in the Mind of the Godhead, the Heavenly Father always has foremost in His thoughts the Perfection of His Divine Plan as if Adam and Eve had never fallen. Yet, on earth, it is witnessed the reality of the Original Fall and the passage of time in which each of His children struggles for salvation and holiness every present moment until the appointed time of their death.

At every present moment on earth, God the Father is weaving a huge tapestry of His Divine Plan for His human family through grace. Every person and their life choices are woven into this great tapestry and through the interactions of individual free-will with heavenly grace, God the Father seeks the perfection of His Original Divine Plan.

Anytime an individual's free-will thwarts heavenly grace, God the Father seeks the next best alternative in each present moment for that person so that the great tapestry of the Divine Plan continues to be woven. The more a person surrenders to the Divine Will, the better the outcome in the great tapestry, for it will be the “best design” for that individual and the entire human family.

In Part Four, I will continue to explore the spiritual dimension of the New Jerusalem in our souls, by explaining more fully the *way of salvation and holiness through the Most Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary*.

PART FOUR

In Part Four, I will be relying mainly on two writings I wrote in 2011. It would be helpful to read them and they can be found on the blog, *MaryRefugeOfHolyLove*: “Two Love-Letters about Holy Love” by *a soul*; and “Serenade To The Mother” by *a soul* – refers to writing of Blessed Maria Valtorta. I have also relied heavily on the heavenly messages found on blog page, “The Spiritual Journey Through The Sacred Chambers Of The United Hearts Of Jesus And Mary”.

As I have written, the spiritual journey of the *Most Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary* is an ever-deepening journey into personal holiness and even sanctification.

The first Most Sacred Chamber is “Salvation.” It is the soul's freely-given surrender to the Two Great Commandments of Holy Love – to love God above all else and neighbor above self. The first Chamber is the Immaculate Heart of Mary, which is the spiritual refuge of all humanity and the gateway to the New Jerusalem, which is the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. In this step, the soul begins to recognize his greatest sins and deepest faults and works to overcome them. In this step, the soul begins to recognize the power

of the present moment. The first Chamber is perhaps the hardest to work through, because oftentimes, the soul will slip out of the Chamber again and again due to sin. But, it is also the most grace-filled, because this Chamber determines salvation.

The second Most Sacred Chamber is “Holiness.” While the Blessed Mother continues to be with the soul, purging him of his sins and faults, it becomes easier to stay in a state of grace. The second Chamber is the entrance to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, which is Divine Love. In this step, the soul begins to understand that Holy and Divine Love is the Divine Will of God. He aspires to greater holiness, which is found by greater surrendering to the Divine Will. He recognizes the need to abide in Holy Love in the present moment and works on leaving the past to Divine Mercy and the future to Divine Provision. He begins to understand that his free-will is directed by what he holds and values in his heart. He is challenged to work on small character flaws.

The third Most Sacred Chamber is “Perfection.” The soul, now rooted in living in Holy and Divine Love in each present moment, seeks to putting all his efforts into being perfected in the virtues. Over and over, he is tested in strengthening the virtues. The soul practices the virtues diligently and prays for the necessary grace constantly. For true virtue to flourish, especially, love and humility, the practice of the virtue is hidden between the soul and His Creator. If one desires to be known as humble, holy, and virtuous, he is practicing false virtue.

The fourth Most Sacred Chamber is “Sanctification.” This Chamber of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus embraces all those who have successfully conformed to the Divine Will. There are still two distinct entities: man’s will—the soul who seeks continually conformity and is successful; and the Divine Will. An effort is made in this Chamber to overcome every semblance of sin—even small sinful habits—in order to transform the human will into the likeness of the Divine Will. The soul is able to accept all things as from the Hand of God. It is the New Jerusalem.

The fifth Most Sacred Chamber is “Union with the Divine Will.” Few reach this inner sanctum of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. It is a giant step beyond conformity to the Divine Will. There is now only one entity—self is no longer present. The soul is one with God and His Divine Will. In this Chamber, the soul is consumed with the desire to love God—to please God. The soul not only accepts, but loves God’s Will for him. It is a True Love that has been perfected in the greatest degree possible.

The final sixth Most Sacred Chamber is “Immersion in the Divine Will.” In this Chamber, the Heart of God becomes alive in the soul. The soul then becomes a living tabernacle of the Divine Will. The soul is always at peace, for he has overcome the temptation to pride—impatience, greed, anger, and every sort of debauchery born of pride. At every moment and with every breath, the soul exists in the Heart of God. He lives to appeal to God alone and to please others as they are pleasing to God.

Thus, the *way of salvation and holiness* begins with a purging of our most serious sins and faults through the Flame of Holy Love of the Immaculate Heart of Our Lady, which then prepares us for the next Sacred Chambers that comprise the Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord in Divine Love. The spiritual journey then leads to eventual total and complete immersion into the Divine Will of the Eternal Father and *Unitive Love*, which is the Highest Possible Love attainable between God and a soul. It is the ultimate perfection in True Love. Unitive Love is found while residing in the Sixth Chamber, which is hidden in the Fifth and Fourth Chambers of Our Lord’s Most Sacred Heart.

Now, it is a joy to share that the teachings of Holy Love Ministry also reveal that every soul in Heaven enjoys residing spiritually in the Fourth Sacred Chamber of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. In truth, the first three Sacred Chambers are “Purgatory”—whether they are experienced in the real Purgatory after death, or, for those who choose, are experienced by souls living here on earth in preparation for Heaven.

Also, while every soul makes it to the Fourth Most Sacred Chamber in Heaven, the true desire of Our Heavenly Father is to offer each of us so much more—that every soul reaches the pinnacle of sanctity and “highest heaven possible” for themselves—which is the Sixth Most Sacred Chamber, total and complete immersion into the Divine Will and Unitive Love in the Divine Heart of the Eternal Father.

However, to be immersed in the Sixth Sacred Chamber in Heaven, it is only attainable in this lifetime on earth. It is such a jewel of a heavenly prize that only souls who have achieved sanctification in this lifetime are admitted to this Chamber. This is because Purgatory stops short of the Sixth Chamber and only prepares souls for the Fifth Most Sacred Chamber. Thus, in order to receive the jewel of the Sixth Chamber in Heaven, a soul has to be living in Union with the Divine Will in the Fifth Chamber on earth in each and every present moment.

What does this mean? This means that a soul must have the “*perfect love that casts out every fear*” in this lifetime, striving always to “*be perfect as Our Heavenly Father is perfect.*” (John 4:18 & Matthew 5:48) A soul must have a love for the Lord so strong that he loves God “*with all his heart, with all his soul, with all his mind, and with all his strength.*” (Matthew 22:37) So much so that, in every heartbeat and in every breath, the soul is in a constant state of being in love of God and neighbor that he no longer sins—a continual state of “*prayer without ceasing.*” (1 Thessalonians 5:17)

Yes, the soul has to love God above all else and neighbor above self so much, that he no longer sins. He is a living, overflowing tabernacle of Divine Love.

In the writings of mystic, **Blessed Maria Valorta, The Notebooks 1944 (May 19, 1944)**, Jesus revealed that there are two great plenary indulgences granted that come directly from Him, The Supreme and Eternal Pontiff:

A Love that covers a multitude of sins and Obedience unto death.

Here are the exact words:

There are two Indulgences that are the greatest: Plenary Indulgences. And they come from God, from Me, eternal Pontiff. That of Love which covers a multitude of sins. It destroys them in its fire. One who loves with all his strength consumes from moment to moment his human imperfections. One who loves commits no more imperfections. The second Plenary Indulgence, given by God, is that of a resigned death – whatever kind it may be – of a willing death so as to perform the last obedience to God.

Hence, the soul in Union with the Divine Will in the Fifth Sacred Chamber must love with all his might and all his strength so as to consume in each and every present moment, all his human imperfections and faults. The soul must also be resigned to whatever type of death he may have to endure so as to render God the last obedience of Glory. Thus, he gains everlasting life and Unitive Love in the Sixth Most Sacred Chamber in Heaven.

In Part Five, I will explain further the Divine Plan of the Heavenly Father as it relates to restoring His children to union with His Divine Will. The Heavenly Father has a Divine Plan to bring about the sanctity of all His children and their high level of personal holiness needed to flourish in the New

Jerusalem. He desires all His children to strive for the Sixth Most Sacred Chamber of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary, so they attain the highest possible Heaven for themselves. Part Five will explain how this will take place.

PART FIVE

For Part Five, I have relied mainly on my writing from 2011, “The Great Act of Charity” by *a soul*, which would be good to read separately, as well as insights I have gained through prayer in Online Holy Eucharist Adoration (savior.org).

As I have stated, the first three Most Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary are “Purgatory.” Due to free-will, we have the choice to experience Purgatory while living here on earth; or after we die once our particular judgment for Heaven has taken place.

God prefers that one chooses Purgatory while living on earth, because it is easier as one has faith on his side. If one chooses Purgatory after his death, it is harder to enter Heaven quickly, because one is totally dependent on the prayers of those living on earth to progress through the levels. This is because the time of merit is over since the gift of faith is only for the living. Those in Purgatory know that God Exists and so, they cannot pray for themselves anymore, but only for others still living on earth. The souls in Purgatory are completely reliant on the mercy of souls on earth. Even the saints in Heaven cannot pray for the poor souls in Purgatory without the intercessory help of earth. Thus, Purgatory can only be closed by the prayers of living souls on earth and Purgatory will be definitively closed at the Second Coming of Jesus Christ.

How will Purgatory be closed? Purgatory exists due to present moments of time wasted in sin by poor souls while they lived on earth. Every moment of time wasted in sin must be expiated for according to the eternal law of Divine Justice. These moments of sin are atoned for by uniting them to the merits of The Cross. Both prayer and indulgences from living souls on earth atone for sin by offering the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ in exchange for grace to be applied to the poor souls in Purgatory. Thus, prayer and indulgences bring the poor souls closer and closer to their release into Heaven. Prayer and indulgences shorten the time spent in Purgatory for the poor soul who is preparing to live in the Eternal Now—the spiritual jump from time to eternity—in Heaven.

Purgatory will be closed finally at the Second Coming due to the prayers and indulgences offered for the poor souls by those still living on earth. In particular, it will be due to the merits of those who are living at the refuges prepared by Our Lord and Our Lady for this current period, the End Times. Jesus and Mary have been preparing for 2000 years for a modern-day Exodus that will take place in our times. This Exodus will be the result of the antichrist coming into power and God calling His children out from the secular world into safe havens (refuges) so they will not be lost or martyred. Refuges are worldwide. Refuges will exist in places where the Blessed Mother has appeared during the past 2000 years, monasteries, shrines, churches sanctified by perpetual Holy Eucharist Adoration, holy grounds, and caves. Refuges will also exist in places where devout souls have accepted the mission to create a refuge in prayer to Our Lord.

At the refuges, small communities of Christians will be living together working on their daily survival throughout the Great Tribulation. The mainstay of living will be prayer. Daily Holy Communion will be provided and 24-hour Holy Eucharist Adoration will be maintained. All people will be striving for greater mystical union with The Lord. Each person will be spiritually working on their personal holiness by following the way provided for at Holy Love Ministry—*The Most Sacred Chambers of the United*

Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Each person will be imitating the lives of Jesus and Mary by living a virtuous life of *unceasing prayer* in every present moment. They will be praying for the poor souls in Purgatory, peace on earth, salvation of all living souls, and the fulfillment of the Divine Plan of God. In particular, they will be praying for the intentions of the Immaculate Heart of Mary to bring about the Second Coming of Jesus Christ. Each person will be spiritually preparing for the *New Jerusalem* in their hearts and souls.

PART SIX

As each person prepares spiritually for living in the New Jerusalem in their souls at the refuges, the reality of the Apocalypse will be witnessed in the world by the Great Tribulation. The Christians that do not make it to the refuges will be persecuted terribly and martyred by the antichrist and his followers. Life will be difficult because commerce will be controlled by those who have the mark of the beast—the embedded microchip—which takes away free-will and will condemn those who take it to hell for eternity.

There will be a Great Apostasy and the Christian Church will be divided. After the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), the False Prophet will be given time to make his free-will choice for or against The Lord. His free-will choice will determine how and when the next Pope will rise up. As revealed in *Locutions To The World*, the next Pope will be Marian and will ascend to the papacy in an extraordinary way, not chosen by men, but with visible signs by Heaven. He will be the Pope of the Fatima vision, who is eventually martyred in Jerusalem. The Fatima vision is the Third Secret as revealed by the Vatican (Catholic Church) in the year 2000.

As I have discerned in my writing, “The Two Witnesses” by *a soul*, the Pope of Fatima is one of the Two Witnesses of the Apocalypse (Chapter 11 of the Book of Revelation). His short reign will accomplish many important goals. He will declare the 5th Marian dogma of Our Lady, Blessed Virgin Mary, Queen of Heaven, as Co-Redemptrix, Advocate, and Mediatrix of All Grace. As Pope, he, in concert with all loyal Catholic bishops, will consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart and will consecrate the heart of the world to the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Finally, the Pope of Fatima will imitate the Paschal Mystery, by carrying the sins of the world and the Church in union with Our Lord, Jesus Christ, upon his shoulders, and will die a true martyr’s death in Jerusalem. Then, after 3 and ½ days, he will be resurrected before an astonished world, then rising to Heaven. His martyrdom and resurrection will bring about the papacy moving from Rome to Jerusalem—as it was always meant to be—and will strengthen the faithful—the Jews and Christians—for the coming final battle of Armageddon, which will be won by the holy ones. It is unknown who the second witness is of the Two Witnesses of the Apocalypse. However, what is known is that both of the Two Witnesses will wear the “sackcloth” of Holy Love, as they will proclaim the Gospel as enfleshed in the messages of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary as given at Holy Love Ministry. They will be prophets to the nations as foretold in the Book of Revelation. More about these facts can be found in this writing, “The Sackcloth of Holy Love” by *a soul*.

PART SEVEN

For Part Seven, I will be relying on parts of this writing, “A Love-Letter Explaining Locutions To The World” by *a soul*, which would be helpful to read alongside this section.

As explained in Part One, the creation of the human family began with two immaculately pure human beings—a man and a woman—Adam and Eve. These two persons sinned against God and so, began the Original Fall in which the entire human race would be conceived in sin and set apart from God’s Glory—

Except for one person—a woman, the Blessed Virgin Mary, who was conceived immaculate, solely based on the future merits of Her Son, Jesus Christ, Who Is God, so Her Divine Son—a Man—could be conceived immaculate as well and raised up as the Savior and Redeemer of all mankind.

Thus far, we have four immaculate persons in the history of humanity. Two men—Adam and Jesus Christ; and two women—Eve and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

A man—Adam—and a woman—Eve, who demonstrate a great fall from immaculate grace and God's Glory.

A Man—Jesus Christ—and a woman—the Blessed Virgin Mary, who demonstrate two perfect extraordinary lives of virtue and holiness, ever-growing in grace from immaculate conceptions, all for God's Great Honor, Ever-Glorifying The Lord.

These facts are important to understand, because they will help to explain more about who the Two Witnesses are and why this is so. Much has been shown in the heavenly messages of Locutions To The World.

As Part Six revealed, the Pope of Fatima is one of the Two Witnesses of the Apocalypse. For obvious reasons, the Pope of Fatima will be a single man of virtue and holiness. Although it is unknown who the second witness is, I have discerned in my previous writing, that the second witness will be a woman—who is likely to be a laity, religious sister or nun. I do not believe it will be a married woman for theological reasons, but I could be proven wrong. However, I believe it will be a woman, nonetheless, for the Greater Glory of God. The Divine Plan called for a man and a woman to be created in a pure state at the beginning of human history. The Divine Plan called for a Man and a woman to be conceived immaculate in the fullness of time for the Redemption of mankind. Thus, I have discerned that the Two Witnesses of the Apocalypse will be a man and a woman, to showcase the Glory of the fulfillment of the Divine Plan of God in the End Times.

In the heavenly messages of Locutions To The World, the Blessed Mother has spoken about Her Immaculate Heart and how at the Crucifixion of Her Son, God the Father asked Her to be Mother of all the children of God as part of the Act of Redemption of the human race. In that moment, Our Lady gave Her second "Fiat," in which She freely accepted before God to accept every sinful child of Adam as Her own Child, like Jesus, knowing full-well that every child would not be immaculate and sinless, but that She would raise them to great holiness by being Their Mother. In the heavenly messages, the Blessed Mother has spoken about this great holiness being bestowed on Her children as the Seal of the Immaculate Conception. By the Seal of the Immaculate Conception, Her sinful children would become pure and sinless in the Eyes of God.

This Seal of the Immaculate Conception is made possible through the spiritual journey of the Most Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary, as revealed at Holy Love Ministry. Already found in the First Sacred Chamber is the Seal of the Immaculate Conception bestowed by Our Lady, as a purging Flame of Holy Love of sins, weaknesses, and faults. This Seal of the Immaculate Conception—Flame of Holy Love—continues forever onward with the soul as he progresses through the Sacred Chambers, until he reaches the final purging stage in which Purgatory falls just short of in the Sixth Sacred Chamber.

As revealed in Part Four, Purgatory ends in the Fifth Sacred Chamber. In the Sixth Chamber, the soul is so alive in the Divine Will and Divine Love of God, that he ceases to sin. As revealed to mystic Blessed Maria Valtorta, the two great plenary indulgences come from the Hand of God—to love so purely and

completely in mind, body, and soul, that the strength of this “immaculate” love consumes moment-to-moment all human imperfections; and the holy resignation of death—in loving obedience to the Divine Will.

Thus, for these reasons, I have discerned that the Two Witnesses of the Apocalypse will be a man—the Pope of Fatima—and a woman—an unknown person—who will truly live the Gospel of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary. This is in keeping with the Divine Plan as it showcases the greatest potential of the human person in a sinful man and in a sinful woman by raising them up through heavenly grace to an “immaculate” state in the Eyes of God.

Thus, bestowed with the Seal of the Immaculate Conception, their great “immaculate” love of God above all else and neighbor as self—which are the Great Commandments of Holy Love—the Two Witnesses will become living and overflowing Tabernacles of True Love in the world. The Two Witnesses will be fully immersed in the Divine Will, loving so greatly that all their human imperfections are consumed by the Flame of Holy Love. In the end, the Two Witnesses will be perfect imitators of the Holy and Divine Love of Mary and Jesus.

Then, after the martyrdom and resurrection of the Two Witnesses, the remaining Two Witnesses in the world—the Jews and the Christians—will follow in imitation of them, which is in imitation of the footsteps of Jesus and Mary. By following the spiritual journey of the Most Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts, the final witnesses will grow in virtue and holiness, preparing for the great battle of Armageddon and the greater mysteries of Revelation—the Three Days of Darkness, etc. Thus, all the willing children of Mary have the potential to reach a high state of virtue and sanctity and the pinnacle of holiness.

PART EIGHT

Part Eight will be a short summary of a few thoughts that are presented in the writing, “The Final Judgment” by *a soul*, as well as other insights I have gained in prayer to the Holy Spirit. It would be good to read the above writing, because it contains a lot of information beyond what I have written here. The writing includes several heavenly messages that are helpful to consider and discern for their own merit.

It is important to understand that having real peace in the world first begins with having peace residing within hearts. True peace is achieved by living virtuous and holy lives, in respect and love of God above all else and neighbor as self. Began individually, collectively, then true peace becomes a reality in the world. Lasting peace is a gift from God as the fruit of personal holiness.

As this writing has shown, the New Jerusalem, which is the unity between Heaven and earth, consists of a spiritual dimension and a physical dimension. The New Jerusalem first comes about in hearts and then results in a physical reality in the world as more souls become united in the Great Commandments of Love—Holy Love—in the Divine Will of God. The meaning of “Jerusalem” is the “City of Peace.” And so, the New Jerusalem, in its physical reality, will be the focal point of worship and unity for the family of God in the Great Era of Peace promised by Our Lord and Our Lady after the Second Coming.

After the Three Days of Darkness and all prophecies of the Apocalypse have been fulfilled, the Second Coming of Jesus Christ will take place. Jesus will arrive in the clouds to bring about a definitive end to sin, suffering, evil, and death. The Final Judgment of every soul will take place with the righteous entering the New Heaven and New Earth, as in the New Jerusalem, while the damned are sent away to the eternal fires of hell.

At the Final Judgment, the last vestiges of free-will will disappear as the righteous will have their self-wills transfixed in the Divine Will. All the righteous will, at a minimum, reside in sanctity in the Fourth Most Sacred Chamber of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Free-will will disappear as the present moments of each soul's life will be played, intertwining in a grand symphony of all good souls, before the Master Conductor, The Lord. These present moments, marked in heartbeats, will rise up like musical notes, as each righteous soul is judged (elevated) to their accorded place in the family of God.

The Second Coming will bring about great rejoicing for those judged worthy of the Kingdom of God. A new Crowning will take place. The crown of thorns harshly placed on the Sacred Head of Our Divine Savior, Jesus Christ, by humanity will be replaced with the Sovereign Crown of All Hearts—a Crowning lovingly bestowed by The Heavenly Father on His Divine Son. So, also, there will be a second Coronation for Our Lady, who will receive Her Everlasting Title as Queen of All Hearts by Her Divine Son. The Final Covenant of Love between God and mankind will be fulfilled according to the perfection of the Divine Plan of God.

CONCLUSION

I have tried, as simply as I could, to explain my understanding of the Divine Plan of God and the New Jerusalem, as I have discerned in my years of study of important heavenly messages.

It is my simple prayer before Our Lord and Our Lady that I hope this commentary helps many people. I pray that the *Complete Blessing of The United Hearts of The Most Holy Trinity and The Immaculate Heart of Mary* be bestowed upon every person who reads this writing and that every person finds and lives in the Great Merciful Love of God.

Pax Christi.

I love you.

—*a soul*

**CHAPTER TWO: TWO LOVE-LETTERS ABOUT HOLY LOVE MINISTRY
(2011)**

[\(https://maryrefugeofholyllove.com/holy-love-ministry/ \)](https://maryrefugeofholyllove.com/holy-love-ministry/)

Holy Love Ministry
(holyllove.org)

Two love-letters explaining The Way of Salvation & Holiness at Holy Love Ministry to an unnamed party.

Both written in 2011 by a soul.

LOVE-LETTER ONE

JESUS:

“My brothers and sisters, I desire every soul allow Me sovereignty over their hearts, thereby governing their thoughts, words and deeds in and through Holy and Divine Love. This is the path to salvation.”
(January 7, 2011)

JESUS:

“I tell you solemnly that your most heroic sacrifice is only as worthy as the love with which it is offered. Holy Love needs to permeate the very essence of your being, making every thought, word and action a part of that love. The deeper your surrender to Holy Love, the deeper your soul is taken into the Chambers of Our United Hearts.” (January 9, 2011)

JESUS:

“My brothers and sisters, once again I come to call the Remnant – who will listen to Me – into the Ark of the Covenant of Holy and Divine Love, which is My Mother’s Heart. Those who oppose Me do not live in the truth and oppose the Divine Will of My Father. You will make this known.” (January 10, 2011)

JESUS:

“My brothers and sisters, tonight I ask you to surrender to My Divine Love in the present moment; for herein lies your peace, your strength and My Provision.” (January 14, 2011)

On the Feast Day of St. Agatha,

February 5, 2011

Dear [unnamed party],

It is with much blessings and much love that I write to you all today! You continue to be always in my prayers and in my heart. Your Mission is so important to God!

May The Lord keep you and protect you in all things! Amen.

Well, it has been several months (July 2010) since I first wrote to you about Holy Love Ministry and their good works on behalf of Heaven. I continue to testify, unbeknownst to them, that I am writing to you on behalf of their cause for love, The Love of Jesus Christ, in the united hearts of all mankind.

On the day that I sent my first love-letter to you, I went to the post office after several days of praying for the success of “my mission.” You see, perhaps I was naïve, but I was hopeful that it would be so easy to convince you of The Truth of Heaven’s Presence at Holy Love Ministry by the way of my letter. I am a

very simple person; but I truly believed that this would be a simple and relatively easy matter of discernment.

Well, although it has not materialized to be so easy, The Lord was so very good to me, as He sent me a confirmation sign that same day that I was doing the “right thing,” in the form of an angel. The angel was an older man who stood at the door at the post office and greeted everyone with a loud, resounding “Hallelujah” and “Praise Be to God” at the moment that I mailed my package to [unnamed party].

So, in this love-letter to you, I want to witness about the good works that Jesus has done in my life, in the hopes that it will spur you on to embrace Holy Love in your own hearts and souls. I care about you all, as dearly beloved brothers and sisters in Our Lord, and I care about the salvation of the world and the present course that humanity is on. But, I am hopeful in God and in His Mercy and His Divine Provision. I know that all things will change for the betterment of all—

So, I offer my testimony to you!

I am a 33-year old woman. I am single and I am in love with The Lord. I gave up the prospects of earthly marriage to serve God as a lay woman by the means of my prayers for the salvation of others. I discerned that being a nun was not my vocation in life as I suffer from chronic illness. Rather, I believe that God has another calling for me that I will gladly do for Him all the days of my life.

I have not always been a Christian. Baptized Catholic as an infant, I did not have a strong foundational upbringing in the faith, which contributed to me falling away as a teenager. Yet, through the persevering and enduring Love of The Blessed Mother, I came to realize the Truth of Christianity at the age of 25 and I gave my own “yes” to God.

The Lord blessed me. I received my first Holy Communion in that same year and came to realize His Awesome Love through Our Lady of Medjugorje. Then later, I found Holy Love Ministry. Those three events are the greatest blessings in my life. I am so very grateful for God’s Love.

Well, coming to know God at an adult age, I did not know how to pray to Him. I knew that prayer was important, but no one ever showed me “how to” do so. But, thankfully, Jesus Is a Generous God. He rescued me in my ignorance, by having me learn to pray for, *and in unity with*, the poor souls in purgatory for those still living on earth.

I learned from prayer that each word “counts.” I learned that simply praying the words “Mother of God” or The Holy Name of “Jesus” with much love and affection—with true understanding in my soul—“counts more” than saying 10 rosary decades from rote memorization. I also learned that prayer in song is one of the highest forms of loving God. Oh, how I love to sing to The Lord!

And learning about the poor souls and their state in the afterlife, it impressed upon me the Love of God for all souls to be saved. In prayer thus, I then learned and understood on an ever-deepening level about the unity of God’s family, whether they are in purgatory, earth or Heaven. So, the Communion of Saints became not just a nice phrase for the family of God, but is a very real and very vital component of my prayer-time to The Lord—

Today, I cannot say a single prayer without recognizing The Blessed Mother and all the saints and angels, all poor souls, and good souls on earth, praying with me, through The Eternal Mass, to The Divine Presence of Jesus in The Holy Eucharist before God The Father. The Communion of Saints is a very active part of my life—I love all my brothers and sisters no matter where they may be.

Jesus taught me in prayer also the importance of His Most Precious Body and Blood in The Holy Eucharist. The Mass is not simply an event, but the greatest experience in my life each time that I attend. Not a moment passes by without a petition—a plea—from my heart and soul for the salvation of all souls on earth. Although I may not see them, I am very cognizant of the presence of the angels and saints at each and every Mass. It truly is Heavenly.

Jesus taught me in prayer to approach the reception of Holy Communion as being a Heavenly “kiss” from The Lord to me, a dearly loved child of God The Father. A moment to be treasured always in my soul—regardless of all the distractions and interruptions of those around me.

Jesus also taught me in prayer to approach the reception of Holy Communion as an “exchange of Hearts”—I offer to Him a piece of my own little suffering and sinful heart in exchange for a part of His Greater and Most Loving Sacred Heart. And through this “exchange of Hearts,” my own little heart—and, in essence, my soul and my very being—is being transformed and molded into His Own. So, that one day, I will no longer be simply me, but will know and realize the true meaning of St. Paul’s writings of “Christ Living in me.”

So, prayer has taught me many things in the lessons of love in the school of life. One of which being the importance of every heartbeat and how very important it is to form our hearts so that they beat in time with The Sacred Heartbeat of Our Lord. In fact, it is a known scientific fact that when two hearts are brought together, they will synchronize to beat as one—

This is what Jesus Is calling each of us to do—to synchronize our hearts in unity with His Own Heart—every heartbeat, every breath, in every present moment of our lives. So that, no matter whether we pray out-loud with our lips or not, every heartbeat of ours is given over to The Lord. So that every present moment, our hearts, our souls, are testifying to our love in God—

This is what it means to pray *without ceasing*.

The Heavenly teachings at Holy Love Ministry have also been so instrumental to my further understanding of The Love of God in our lives.

Through Holy Love, I am truly learning about The Immaculate Heart of Our Blessed Mother. The Communion of Saints is a reality that everyone must understand in prayer that they are never alone—we are never alone when we pray. I have learned that even when I “mess up” in my prayers—saying the wrong words, when I am tired and distracted, etc.—despite whatever difficulties I am encountering in that moment, I am never alone in my prayers. The Blessed Mother is always with me, making my prayers, as feeble and imperfect as they are, better to God The Father. Through The Blessed Mother’s Immaculate Heart, my prayers are strengthened and purified, combined with the loving prayers of all the angels and saints, who are listening and loving me, too, in that moment.

And so it is, that is how the world will be saved—through the combined, loving effort of the entire family of God—Heaven, purgatory, and good souls on earth, for the salvation of all souls still living. That is the reality of the Communion of Saints, the Unity of the Family of God The Father, The Living Body of Christ, which cannot be divided nor separated, but in which every member is just as important to the whole, for the building up of the Kingdom of God. So, when all people finally understand this concept—that no one is ever just praying alone to Jesus or to just a single saint for help, but rather, every prayer is said and magnified and perfected through The Immaculate Heart of The Blessed Mother, in unity with all prayers of the angels and saints, this world will change into the New Jerusalem.

While people strive to obey the Ten Commandments, we as a people and as The Church and as The Living Body of Christ, have forgotten the most important commandments of all: The Two Greatest Commandments spoken by Jesus Himself, which are the foundation of all Heavenly law. The first is to love The Lord with all our hearts, with all our souls and with all our minds. The second is to love neighbor as ourselves. (*Matthew 22:34-40*)

Oh, how important these Two Great Commandments are!

Through Holy Love, I am continually learning of the important concept of praying in every present moment to God. And how very important it is to pray for the intentions of The Immaculate Heart of The Blessed Mother!

It is very easy to give The Lord a “list” of requests when we pray to Him. But, very few, give The Lord the freedom He wants to act in the world, by praying for the desires and intentions of The Immaculate Heart of His Mother, which mirrors The Divine Will of God. This requires trust. Trust that God, not us, knows best for every possible outcome to every situation. And love—love of God and neighbor beyond our own selfish wants and imperfectly-formed desires.

I try my best to give this precious gift to My Lord in my prayers to Him. Whether it is at Mass, or in the present moments throughout each day, I pray constantly for the intentions of Heaven for us here on earth. It is constantly on my mind and on my lips—the salvation of all souls. In the end, I believe that is all that really matters. And I leave all the details of making it so, to God and Heaven.

Finally, through Holy Love, I am learning the deeper meaning of the Sacred Scripture passages: *Revelation 3:20* and *The Gospel of John Chapter 14*.

In prayer, I have had the image in my mind of Jesus standing in a bright light at an open doorway with the “Heavenly thought” that we must “open” the “doorways” of our own individual hearts. As in *Revelation 3:20*, Jesus truly is inviting each of us to open the doorway to our hearts, to our very souls, to Him. And while there are many “Chambers” in His Most Sacred Heart; in order to reach the smallest, most intimate “Chamber” of God’s Divine Heart, we have to continually open the doorways of our own hearts, until we find and recognize Jesus resting there in the innermost part of our souls.

In the beginning, this spiritual journey offered through Holy Love seems like it is separate from us—like we are venturing—“a little soul”—into the bigger and Grander Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord—opening the doorways of Jesus’ Beloved Heart. But, in reality and in truth, I have realized that the journey was always in our own hearts, when we recognize Our Emmanuel—Our God With Us—in the inner recesses of our being.

In reality, we welcome and give possession to The King of kings, The King of Hearts to our own hearts, when we invite Him to rest in us in Holy Communion, to dine with us. And through the exchange of daily “kisses” (Holy Communion) between us and God, our hearts become transformed into an identical reflection of The Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, so much so that they are one and the same, except for size, so that our miniature little hearts fit snugly into The Greater Loving Heart of Our Lord.

My dearly beloved brothers and sisters, I will tell you that I once had a “great and terrible fear.” It was this: that when I die, I would not recognize The Adorable Face of My Lord and My Savior. That, somehow, in those last moments of temptations and struggle, I would not be able to recognize My Loving God, and would die impenitent to His Love.

But, My Sweet Jesus, being The Most Awesome, Most Loving and Generous God that He Is, heard the silent prayer of my soul, providing for me the answer to my deeply-rooted fear of death.

My dearly beloved brothers and sisters, the answer is *His Most Sacred Heart*.

For, at that moment of death, when I take my final breath and gaze upon My True Savior, I will know and recognize Him because my own little heart will beat in unity with The Sacred Heartbeat of His Most Beloved Heart. In that precious moment, when I “fall in love” forever with My God, my little heart will be the mirror image of My God’s Own Greater Heart—so much so, that it fits perfectly into His, in the special place that My Lord has prepared for me for all eternity.

So that, there would be no question, that I am His and He Is mine.

Each of us, my dearly beloved brothers and sisters, has a very special and uniquely ours—*place*—in The Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord.

This is the reality of The Living Body of Christ—The Communion of Saints—The Unity of The Family of God:

One Heartbeat. One Heart. One Love.

In Sacred Scripture, *Gospel of John Chapter 14*, Jesus tells us of the spiritual journey that one must venture to be with Him and His Divine Father in Heaven.

In Holy Love, Jesus beckons us on the spiritual journey of The Chambers of The United Hearts of Jesus and Mary. A journey that begins in Holy Love and ends in The Divine Love of The Father.

These two journeys that are described, are in fact, *one and the same*.

The door in *Revelation* that Jesus is standing at are the successive doorways that we must continually open and enter in our own hearts *until* we reach the most intimate chamber of our hearts where Jesus dwells within, which is The House of The Father—The Divine Heart and The Divine Will of God.

The summation of all Catholic Theology can be found in the spiritual journey of The United Hearts of Jesus and Mary at Holy Love. It is not a “separate path” that we can choose, like dedicating our lives following the Rule of St. Dominic, or being a Franciscan, or living as a Jesuit, etc.

But, rather, The Chambers of The United Hearts encapsulates the totality of all Catholic Faith—whether it is mystically, theologically, or biblically derived. It is the ultimate fulfillment of being a Dominican, Franciscan, Jesuit, etc.—a lifetime lovingly dedicated to Christ in honor of the teachings of all the Saints. Truly, one could spend a lifetime simply studying *Gospel of John Chapter 14* in light of the spiritual journey given by Jesus in Holy Love. Those Sacred Scripture passages, in fact, describe the spiritual journey that Jesus is providing for us today at Holy Love.

So, when St. Teresa of Avila speaks of the “mansions” in Heaven in her spiritual writings, or Blessed Luisa Piccarreta writes of The Divine Will of The Father, they are showing us and uncovering for us aspects of the spiritual journey of The United Hearts of Jesus and Mary, the spiritual journey to The Divine Heart of The Father. In truth, all the writings and teachings of the Saints are.

Like a prism of light, the paths that our Heavenly brothers and sisters travelled are beautiful reflections of The Greater Light of Christ—of how their own little, miniature hearts found their ultimate destination, their *place*, fitting snugly in The Greater Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord.

The United Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

The Chambers of The Sacred Heart of Our Lord.

Holy Love and Divine Love.

This is the spiritual journey that Jesus Is calling each of us, *individually and collectively*, to pursue. Today and at Holy Love.

I am answering His Call. I do not know all the steps, nor do I know what the final destination will be for me. All I know is that I will follow and trust Him all the days of my life.

Will you answer His Call, too, my dearly beloved brothers and sisters?

Will you answer The Heartbeat of His Most Sacred Heart?

PEACE be with you, my most cherished friends.

In His Love,

a soul

Holy Love Ministry
(holylove.org)

January 12, 2011

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

“It is the hour of liberation for all who are clothed in sin. For I come to set all free – all who will listen to My call here. We – as a free Mission – must move beyond the opposition, realizing that all of it has been inspired by the powers of darkness. For who else but Satan would come against My call to live out My Commandments of Love? Who else would oppose prayer and sacrifice? Who else would cast aspersions upon this call to reclamation of the soul of humanity?”

“But it is time to move beyond all the negatives, and pursue the spiritual journey through the Chambers of the United Hearts. Each soul has the responsibility of reviewing his relationship with his Creator through the Commandments of Holy Love. Whether he believes in this Mission or not, he is obliged to live in Holy Love, for Holy Love is his judge. No one can hold himself above this call.”

“It is the soul’s perfection in Holy Love which determines the depth of his personal holiness. This call is not lessened by the soul’s inability to believe in it. This call to live in Holy Love is a constant.”

“Holy Love is the Heart of My Mother and the Ark of this new Covenant of Love. The Ark of this final Covenant is not physical but spiritual. The physical presence of this Mission in the world [the property, the Messages, conversions, healings] are doorways to the Ark of the new Covenant of Love.”

“The presence of Divine Love in and through these ‘doorways’ is the ultimate call into the Divine Will of My Father. You can readily see, then, why evil is so opposed to My call here. But I continually ask that you ignore those who try to dissuade you from listening to and believing in My call here, and live the Messages wholeheartedly.”

January 13, 2011

Blessed Mother says:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“Today, more than ever, Truth has become compromised. Leadership position and title do not always stand for the Light of Truth. My little ones who trust in people and do not search out the facts are too often misguided. So you can understand why confusion has taken over hearts, and why good is represented as evil and evil as good.”

“This is why Jesus has placed this Mission here during these times and under diverse circumstances. This Mission bears the Light of Truth and pierces the darkness of confusion during this hour of profuse compromise. As the Mission itself is of Divine origin, it will not be crushed but will be upheld despite bitter trials and opposition. As the world succumbs to Satan’s lies all around it, this Mission will be an Island of Truth – a light in darkness to all.”

January 14, 2011

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

“Let Me begin by saying this. My Love and My Mercy are One. Those who do not understand My Mercy do not understand My Love. The depths of My Love for each soul are beyond human comprehension but at the same time, within spiritual understanding, if the heart is open and surrenders to Me.”

“I do not turn away even the greatest sinner. My Most Tender Love is always ready to repair the broken-hearted – always ready to lift up the lowly, to console the mourner, and to bring all into the light of truth. I do not condemn; rather, the evildoer condemns himself. My forgiveness is from age to age for those who seek it. My compassion reaches out to those who suffer. Like a physician, I heal spiritual wounds which bind many hearts.”

“My Love is omnipresent even in the world today which has embraced so much evil. My Divine Love demands that I reach out in every present moment to bring Light to darkness.”

“I call all souls – each and every one – into the Light of Truth. For it is only in the Light of Truth you will recognize Me clothed in the present moment. It is through this Mission of Truth, which is Holy Love, that I am spreading knowledge of My Love throughout the world.”

LOVE-LETTER TWO

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate. I have come to tell you that any time My Mother is sent into the world, at every apparition site, the purpose is to restore harmony between man’s free will and the Eternal Divine Will of My Father. Any departure or compromise from the Divine Will is sinful. How great is My call, then, to live in Holy and Divine Love, for this is the Divine Will.” (October 13, 2007)

“Dear children, today I invite you to comprehend that the path of holiness is a continuum. It is as an unfinished symphony each sacrifice and prayer being a note. My Beloved Jesus is the audience Who listens to this symphony of holiness at the final judgment. Dear children, understand you are not finished striving for holiness until eternity. Open your hearts to My call.” (Our Lady, January 6, 1994)

In the glorious month of Our Lady,

Began On Mother’s Day 2011

Finished On A Friday of Our Lord

Dear [unnamed party],

Many sweet blessings to you, beloved children of the Light and my fellow brothers and sisters in Christ. It is in much love and joy that I continue to write to you all in this 5th love-letter today.

May the Lord strengthen you and keep you in all good things, especially matters of the heart. Amen.

Well, my dearest family, as is typical with me, I have been spending my Sunday in prayer and in songs of praise to Our Lord. If truth be told, I love singing songs to the Lord! I can pass several hours in this joyful way with *My Love*. However, I have a terrible voice, so thankfully, I only sing to the Lord and not for others...

(And it is amazing how My Love enjoys hearing me sing in my alone time with Him—such unconditional love that Our God has for each of us, huh?).

And so, as I have been singing, *My Love* has enlightened my mind with some heavenly thoughts, which I thought might be nice to share with you, my dearest family.

Now, as you are well-aware, I have been trying to encourage you to take the path of Holy Love—to follow the spiritual journey of the United Hearts of the Most Holy Trinity and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. I do this because “love desires to share love with others...” But, alas, even though I have not been successful, I still continue to write, as I know that this is the expressed desire of Our Lord, that every heart beat in time with His Most Sacred Heart through the messages at **Holy Love Ministry (holyllove.org)**.

And so, these are the lovely thoughts that my soul has been pondering for you today...

As I wrote in my last love-letter, the spiritual journey of The Sacred Chambers of The United Hearts of Jesus and Mary consists of an ever-deepening journey into personal holiness and even sanctification. It consists of a purging through our most serious faults through the Immaculate Heart of Our Lady, which then prepares us for the next Sacred Chambers, which comprise the Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord, into eventual immersion into the Divine Will of The Eternal Father (The Sixth Chamber, which is hidden in the Fifth and Fourth Chamber of Our Lord’s Most Sacred Heart).

I have learned through the messages of Holy Love, that every soul in Heaven enjoys being in the Fourth Chamber of Our Lord’s Beloved Heart, as the first three Sacred Chambers are “Purgatory”—whether they are experienced in the real Purgatory, or, for those who choose, are experienced by souls living here on earth in preparation for Heaven.

I have learned also that while every soul makes it to the Fourth Chamber in Heaven, the true desire of Our Heavenly Father is to offer each of us so much more—that every soul reaches the “highest heaven possible” for themselves—which is *The Sixth Chamber*, total and complete immersion into the Divine Will of God The Father’s Divine Heart, so much so that self is no longer present, but rather a soul’s own will is so intermingled with the Divine Will that They are ONE and are indistinguishable from each other —

Or, as St. Paul once wrote: “...yet I live, no longer I, but Christ lives in me...” (*Galatians 2:20*)

This is why I write to you, *my dearest brothers and sisters*. I want you to enjoy “the highest heaven possible” for yourselves. I want others who hear of your good works, to also enjoy “the highest heaven possible” for themselves when they pass on.

To be immersed in The Sixth Chamber of Heaven, it is only possible to attain here in this lifetime. Purgatory stops just short of The Sixth Chamber. So, in order to gain the highest state of being in Heaven, one must not only reach sanctification in this lifetime (the Fourth Chamber), but be in Union with the Divine Will (the Fifth Chamber) in every present moment of our lives—

This means that we must have that *“perfect love that casts out every fear”* in this lifetime, striving always to *“be perfect as Our Heavenly Father is perfect.”* (John 4:18 & Matthew 5:48) We must have a love for the Lord so strong that we love God *“with all our hearts, with all our souls, with all our minds, and with all our strength.”* (Matthew 22:37) So much so that, in every heartbeat and in every breath, our souls are in a constant state of being in love of Our God and neighbor that we no longer sin—a continual state of *“prayer without ceasing.”* (1 Thessalonians 5:17)

You might ask me now, but is this even possible, yet I answer you with the words of Our Lord, *“all things are possible for God for the one who truly believes.”* (Mark 9:23)

In a previous love-letter to you, I wrote a “serenade to Our Blessed Mother,” and I included a special writing from Blessed Maria Valtorta. In that writing, Jesus tells us that there are two great plenary indulgences granted that come directly from Him, as The Supreme and Eternal Pontiff: *A Love that covers a multitude of sins and Obedience unto death.*

My dearest brothers and sisters, we must strive to have that Love—the Love that covers a multitude of sins. A Love so perfect that we no longer fear—trusting the Lord even in our most difficult moment, our deaths, so that we become strong enough to spread the Gospel, the Good News, to the ends of the earth—

This is only possible by striving to give Our Lord every present moment of our lives.

I have learned so much through the heavenly messages at Holy Love Ministry. I have learned how every present moment is so important for our salvation and sanctification.

We must give the past to Our Lord in His Divine Mercy. We must give the future to Our Lord in holy trust to His Divine Provision.

For, we must live every present moment, abiding in His Divine Love, as we conform and unify our self-wills to the Divine Will, which is Our Lord Living In The Eternal Now.

This is how to achieve the “highest heaven possible” for ourselves, as well as bring true peace and harmony back into the world. This is how we must prepare our souls to make the spiritual jump from time and space to eternity—Heaven.

On April 13, 2005, St. Thomas Aquinas gave the following message at Holy Love:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“I have come to explain these truths to you. You understand in your heart that each present moment in each person’s life is individual just as each person’s life experiences are individual. These present moments will never be repeated in anyone’s life. When they pass, they are gone forever. It is how the soul spends the present moment that determines his eternity. Therefore, see that the present moment has eternal effects. If the soul responds positively to the graces God gives in the present moment and loves God with his whole heart and neighbor as self, he will have a greater reward in Heaven than the soul that wastes the present moment.”

“Now, in a similar way, every soul’s eternity is experienced in an individual way. This is how the Highest Heaven is experienced by souls in the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Chambers. The Highest Heaven in the Fourth Chamber is experienced in a different way than it is in the Sixth Chamber.”

(He smiles.) “Say you are listening to a symphony. The symphony is perfect. The musician appreciates it in a much more complete way than the ordinary person. Yet, they both appreciate it to the fullest of their ability.”

“It is the same with Heavenly reward. The soul that is conformed to the Will of God (Fourth Chamber) is living in the Highest Heaven possible for him. The soul united to the Will of God (Fifth Chamber) or even immersed in the Heart of the Father (Sixth Chamber) experiences an even more profound Highest Heaven.”

Maureen: “You are telling me this. I am not a theologian, St. Thomas.”

St. Thomas: “No one said you are. Just write it as I tell you. Ask our Heavenly Mother for understanding.”

I will tell you, *my dearest brothers and sisters*, that whenever I sit down to write something for *My Love*, I never know how the writing will turn out... For today, *My Love* inspired me by opening my mind to likening the Divine Will to a great symphony. So, I studied the messages at Holy Love to gain greater insight.

And so, as I continue to sit here listening to love songs and singing, *My Love* has given me many more gifts for you also to open up today. Hopefully, I will be able to convey to you properly these tiny bits of inspirations...

As I began this love-letter, the Blessed Mother tells us in a message that our lives are likened to an unfinished symphony in which every prayer and every sacrifice—every offering done in Holy Love in every present moment—is played back as individual notes at our own final judgments, as Our King, Her Divine Son, *Jesus*, listens to the sweet melody of our lives.

And from this sweet melody, which rises truly from our hearts, determines the depth of our union with the Divine Will and the Divine Love of God—our final state of being in Heaven. *The Beatific Vision*.

The goal of all humanity then ought to be to synchronize our souls—in every present moment—every heartbeat and every breath—with the Most Sacred Heartbeat of Our Lord. So that, our hearts beat in time and in eternity—in *total and complete harmony*—with God.

This will be the Triumph of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. When all hearts beat with the Most Sacred Heartbeat of Our Lord. When each of us willingly steps into the Most Sacred Chambers of The United Hearts of Jesus and Mary—the spiritual journey given at Holy Love—by allowing our hearts to be purged and prepared by the Blessed Mother so that the Love of Christ may reign in us as the New Jerusalem.

On November 13, 2002, St. Thomas Aquinas gave the following message at Holy Love:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“Please understand, small one, Holy Love—that is, the Immaculate Heart of Mary—is the gateway to the New Jerusalem. Then comprehend that the New Jerusalem is Divine Love—the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Divine Love—the Heart of our Savior—is the kingdom to come.”

“These truths remain far above you. Perhaps in this life you will never grasp it. When you pray for the kingdom to come ‘on earth as it is in Heaven’, you are praying for each heart to come into Divine Love. Taking this one step further—Divine Love is oneness with the Divine Will of God. So the kingdom to come is the establishment of the Divine Will of God reigning in every heart.”

“Here is yet another precept. You cannot separate Divine Love from the Divine Will of God. That would be like trying to separate the white from the yolk after the egg is scrambled.”

“The human heart that lives in concert with Divine Love spiritually is consumed by the Flame of Divine Love until they are one. Perhaps you could liken the notes of a symphony to the heart living in Divine Love. The whole orchestration is God’s Will and it would be impossible to separate the notes from it.”

“So, I have given you much to contemplate.”

He blesses me and smiles.

On December 10, 1999, Jesus gave the following message at Holy Love:

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate. My child, I come today to help the people realize that this apparition site is given as a bastion of strength in these most uncertain times. It is here the faint-hearted will be encouraged. It is here the faithful will find My provision and My Mother’s protection. It is here the sinner will be convicted and converted – the lost lamb found.”

“I have not come to you because all believe, but because few believe. Those who come here only to alleviate their burdens in life will find much more. Every cross that is given is allowed through the Will of My Father for a reason. His reasons are perfect. Give praise to Him.”

“I come to you to draw all people through the portal of My Sacred Heart, the chambers of which await all humanity. It is through the chambers of My Heart the world will come into harmony with the eternal plan. I have awaited this point in time to reveal to the world this Divine Plan. In Our United Hearts all truth knits together.”

“It is in Our United Hearts the soul of the world will beat in harmony with the Divine Will of God.”

“Today at My speaking the heartbeat of the world is not synchronized with the Eternal Will. This is the reason I have waited for you, My child. I have long awaited the hour of this revelation through you to the world. You must please make this known.”

My dearest brothers and sisters, whenever Jesus, the Blessed Mother, and the Saints speak at Holy Love about giving the gift of the present moment to God, They speak of living a virtuous life—by living the Holy Commandments to love God above all else and neighbor as self each moment of our lives.

Understanding what the virtues are and are not is the key to unlocking that which holds our hearts captive in disordered self-love.

I have come to understand that the virtues never start in the intellect. Instead, quite contrary to this, we must offer the gift of our intellect to God, so that we can be emptied of ourselves and filled up with heavenly thoughts and divine wisdom.

The virtues are what truly lasts and carries us throughout eternity. They begin and reside in the heart.

No virtue originates in the intellect. Especially, especially, especially Love.

Oh, how my heart beats for you all. Oh, please, my beloved brothers and sisters in Christ, do not rationalize yourself away from Love.

Love Is Jesus.

Do not lose this present moment of grace in your lives. This grace of conversion is real. The opportunity to draw closer to His Most Sacred Heart and gain the “Highest Heaven” for yourselves. I love you and want this for you all, my beloved family, for all eternity.

November 26, 2000

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate. Child, understand that Holy Love is much like a symphony. A symphony requires the performance of many instruments to make up the whole. In Holy Love, the soul must try to perfect himself in many virtues in order to come into the bosom of the virtue of Holy Love.”

“I have asked of you martyrdom – to be a martyr of love – and this is what martyrdom is: complete dying to self for love of God. You cannot achieve this on your own merit, but only with My help. It is selfish love that detracts from every virtue. Do not be distraught when I try to show you the areas of self love in your heart, for I desire your purest effort. It is then I can succeed through you. Remember, you have not chosen this mission on your own. Rather, I have called you and you have responded. You ask how I desire that your response be more complete. I am showing you. Do not back away in discouragement as I reveal areas of weakness in your heart, but move forward with Me. I will help you overcome each flaw, for your perfection is in Me and through Me – just as this mission is in Me and through Me.”

“Great is My Love for those who allow Me to assist them! Great is My joy!”

November 27, 2000

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate, Lord of Mercy and Love. I have come to help you understand that a symphony is only sweet when each instrument is played to perfection. So too, Holy Love in the heart does not reach its fullness until the virtues are practiced in their perfection. The human heart is incapable of perfect love or perfect virtue by his own efforts, but it is capable of purifying its efforts in the virtues through My grace.”

“Therefore, the orchestration of the heart’s efforts in holiness are in harmony with perfection (which is God’s Will) when he cooperates with grace which leads him to be more and more perfect. Such efforts rise to Heaven as a sweet symphony of surrender. It is chanted throughout Heaven by all the angels. Then it rises to the nostrils of the Eternal Father as a fragrant incense. So sweet to Heaven are the soul’s efforts in holiness through grace. Make it known.”

October 15, 2007

St. Thomas Aquinas says: “Praise be to Jesus.”

"I have come to tell you that in order for the soul to increase in faith and hope, he must pray to increase in love, for love is the foundation of every virtue. If every other virtue were likened to the lyrics of a song, love would be the melody. If every other virtue were the ingredients in a loaf of bread, love would be the yeast."

"You see, then, that love is the passport to personal holiness, for without love all other virtues are false."

May 26, 2010

St. Augustine comes and says: "Praise be to Jesus."

Maureen: "So you are the one who dresses as a bishop and stands in the background so often." *

St. Augustine: "It is true. Now I am here to speak. St. Peter has finished his narratives on temptation. I am sent to you to speak about conversion. You will please copy my words to you."

"A conversion experience is God's intervention into the heart of a sinner resulting in the sinner's return to a life of grace. Specifically, a conversion can only be accomplished when free will cooperates with grace."

"I would like to compare a conversion experience to a beautiful concert, for it is a concerted effort between God, the soul and many graces. The symphony would be the soul's conversion. The symphony can only be appreciated when many instruments come together to play in harmony with one another. These would be the many graces God intertwines to bring about the conversion. The music that the instruments play are the many sacrifices and prayers offered for the soul's conversion. Finally, the conductor or orchestra leader is God Himself bringing all things together to accomplish the beautiful symphony or conversion of heart."

* For several years I have seen, off and on, this bishop standing in the background in other visions. He never spoke. I never knew who he was until today.

Oh, my beloved brothers and sisters in Christ! How sweet it is that a thousand years is but a single day to The Lord!

I have been patiently waiting for the heavenly inspiration and divine grace for me to finish my 5th love-letter to you, my dearly loved family, [unnamed party], which I began a few weeks ago...

Meanwhile, I continued praying and singing love songs to *God* each day, as typical with me, as I awaited the appointed time for *My Love* to give me the words to say.

So, finally, tonight, *My Love* inspired me with the thoughts that He wants me to convey to you all in Holy Love. So, let me begin anew my love-letter to you.

My Love inspired me to think of the "Great Era of Peace" that has been promised by His Mother, Our Lady, for all of us as a confirmation of The Triumph of Her Immaculate Heart.

And as I contemplated often what the words "era of peace" exactly means, *My Love* finally and graciously opened my mind to concepts that had been hidden to me before in earlier reflections.

Oh, my beloved brothers and sisters! The dawning of a new era in humanity approaches!

I once wrote in a special writing to you these words:

“True peace is the serenity and calmness that resides in the soul and uplifts the spirit in each present moment. It is a peace that flows from and lasts moment-to-moment—enduring despite what circles and tries to entrap one in the outside world. Then, from genuine peace comes the fruit of lasting peace in the world...”

Yet, how does one come to this Peace of The Lord? It is through acting, speaking, breathing Holy Love in each present moment of our lives. Love always in the present moment, not the future or the past, but from moment-to-moment, converting our hearts to and in The Lord...”

My brothers and sisters in Christ, we live in the end of days, the End Times, because to live in the New Jerusalem, which begins and resides in our hearts, is the Peace of The Lord and this Peace is living Holy Love in each present moment of our lives.

My brothers and sisters in Christ, I have learned at Holy Love that time only passes on earth, and in hell and in purgatory. And when I learned this curious fact, I often wondered to myself why hell and purgatory, which are eternal states of being, were somehow tied to the passage of time, unlike Heaven.

My brothers and sisters in Christ, hell is a place that is a constant state of unrest for the soul, that lacks Peace.

The Peace of the Lord can only be found by living in the present moment in Holy Love.

Holy Love is a state of being in which one loves God and neighbor above self always.

Hell, in contrast, is a state of being in which absolute self-will is inverted within itself.

And hell is tied to the passage of time, because one never achieves rest in God, The Eternal Now—which is found in the present moment by living in Holy Love—Peace.

And taking this contemplation one step further, *my brothers and sisters in Christ*, purgatory is tied to the passage of time, because the poor souls never achieved a state of personal holiness in which they are ready to and are residing always in the present moment in Holy Love.

Purgatory is a place of expiation for wasted present moments, in which one could have prepared themselves for the spiritual jump from time and space to eternity, by living in the constant present moment in Holy Love on earth, but fell short.

My brothers and sisters in Christ, as I have written earlier about the spiritual journey of The United Hearts of Jesus and Mary at Holy Love, the first Three Sacred Chambers—the First Sacred Chamber being salvation—the purging of our deepest sins and faults in the Immaculate Heart of Mary—are the Real Purgatory after one’s death or can be experienced here on earth, in preparation for the Fourth Chamber of Our Lord’s Most Sacred Heart, which every soul in Heaven enjoys at a minimum who has achieved salvation in God.

Our Blessed Mother is Crowned The Queen of Heaven, She is Queen of All Saints, because Her Immaculate Heart, is the First Chamber of Our Lord’s Most Sacred Heart and it is through imitating Her in Holy Love, loving God and neighbor above all else in the present moment that we can even enter Heaven.

No one makes it to Heaven without acknowledging this Divine Truth.

She is Queen of All Saints because through Her Hands is dispersed the Divine Grace of True Contrition and Continual Conversion from Our Lord.

And all it takes is a single moment of selfless love, in imitation of Our Lady, to be saved.

So as to enter the First Chamber, Her Immaculate Heart, to be purged of our sins in either the Real Purgatory or on earth, and to be continually purified in the continual act of salvation by Our Lady in cooperation with Our Lord, in the Second and Third Sacred Chambers.

The New Jerusalem, the Fourth Chamber of Our Lord's Most Sacred Heart, is Heaven.

The coming Era of Peace on earth—the New Jerusalem, the Fourth Chamber of Our Lord's Most Sacred Heart, as promised by Our Lady, Queen of Peace, is truly and will be Heaven on earth.

A new Heaven and a new earth united in God's Divine Love and Divine Will.

The end of time and the start of The Great Era of Peace for all children of the Light. The Divine Plan of The Heavenly Father finally realized in the hearts of all humanity, His beloved children.

The Divine Plan that first began in a Garden of Eden with a man and a woman in a state of grace.

A Divine Plan that calls for a return to an earth without sin.

A new earth in which all hearts will work on their continual conversion every present moment in Holy Love to achieve the "highest Heaven possible"—immersion in the Divine Heart of the Father.

This is and will be the coming Triumph of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Her Immaculate Heart finally recognized as being forever united in the Most Sacred Heart of Her Divine Son, the United Hearts of the Most Holy Trinity.

This is glorious!

MY GOD, You are answering the cries of our hearts! Thy Kingdom come! Thy Will Be Done on earth as it is in Heaven!

Hallelujah! Praise THE LORD!

My brothers and sisters in Christ, I almost do not know if I should continue this love-letter at the moment as I am in awe at this epiphany that The Lord is granting me, but I still have more to say you, my beloved family...

By tradition, The Blessed Mother is known as the Morning Star, the Moon, Aurora, the Dawn.

And so, Her Divine Son, *Jesus*, Is The Great Light, The Glorious Sun, and The New Day.

My brothers and sisters in Christ, My Love, *Jesus*, has opened my mind tonight in understanding the meaning of the passage of the day during the major apparitions of Our Blessed Mother:

Our Lady of Rue du Bac, the Miraculous Medal, took place in the middle of the night, in the wee hours.

While Lourdes and La Salette were morning and day apparitions of Our Lady.

Then still, the 3 o'clock hour in the afternoon is significant for Our Lady of Fatima and the Divine Mercy of Our Lord.

Garabandal and Medjugorje are associated as evening apparitions of Our Lady.

And then, one comes to the apparitions of Our Lady and of Our Lord at Holy Love, which always take place at midnight.

A full day has taken place and is coming to completion in these major heavenly apparitions of Our Lady and Our Lord.

This is another signal, *the sign of the times*, the End Times and the End of Days, that the Church, the Bride of Our Lord, is set to enter *the Passion Hour*, the Darkness of the Night, in imitation of and love for Her Divine Spouse.

So as, to enter into everlasting *Real Peace*, The Peace of The Lord, that is love of God and neighbor always in the present moment. *A timeless Love*. The new earth—Heaven on earth. The New Jerusalem in the Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord.

The Church, *the Mystical Bride*, that began in Passion and will end in Passion. *Passionate Love*.

I have written of the Two Witnesses, as spoken of in Chapter 11 of the Book of Revelation, that they will wear the “sackcloth of Holy Love,” during the *passion hour*, in an evil world that will not recognize them and will despise them.

Why?

Because by their suffering and their brotherly love, they will point *The Way to The Divine Father*, by continually seeking The Lord and converting in every present moment in Holy Love—moving forward and upward spiritually, while most of the world slips and falls backwards, into further sin and great evil, so much so that they cannot even begin to understand their loving testimony.

I have often wondered to myself why St. John wrote the Book of Revelation in the order that he did... Of particular relevance here, why the story of the testimony of the Two Witnesses precedes then the Great Sign of Our Lady, the True Ark of the Covenant, as Queen of Heaven.

Oh, my brothers and sisters in Christ! My Love gave me insight to this question of mine tonight.

At the break of dawn, on the day of the Feast of the Immaculate Conception in 1531, Our Lady appeared to a young peasant, St. Juan Diego, on top of a hill, singing a sweet heavenly melody to call him closer.

Known as Our Lady of Guadalupe, Our Blessed Mother came to wage war against the dragon who led one of the most barbaric and evil empires that ever existed in the history of mankind. She came clothed as The Lady of Chapter 12 of the Book of Revelation, as the miraculous tilma continues to testify, to bring an end to a culture of death and birth a nation into a culture of life.

And ever since, Our Blessed Mother, known as Our Lady of Guadalupe, is the symbol for the pro-life cause.

At Holy Love, Heaven has provided for us a very special rosary, *The Rosary of the Unborn*, which saves an unborn infant with each Hail Mary lovingly said with its beads, shaped as Teardrops of Our Lady. *We must make this known.*

At Medjugorje, the Feast Day of the Immaculate Conception has been connected by Our Lady to mortal sin, as some of the more grave secrets have been given on this feast day.

The Feast Day of the Immaculate Conception is connected to Our Lady of Guadalupe and Our Lady of Medjugorje. Both emphasized the gravity of grave sin in our lives, especially the mortal sins against innocent life, but also, they both promise hope in the end.

From Holy Love, we know that the Church is poised to enter *its passion hour*, the darkness of the Night, while in the first known major apparition of the Blessed Mother, Our Lady of Guadalupe, The Lady of Chapter 12 of Revelation, triumphs in the end, as shown by Her song of pure joy that beautiful dawn morning in 1531.

Our Lady, the Queen of Heaven, sang because *The Sun* was rising again. The roses—*we, as the chosen flowers at Her feet*—were blooming in winter—and promised of a glorious springtime, a rebirth for the Church, in The New Day to come.

And so, that is also why the story of the testimony of the Two Witnesses precedes the Great Sign of Our Lady in the Book of Revelation, Chapter 11 before Chapter 12. The Two Witnesses point *The Way to The Divine Father*, which is only possible and first begins with Our Lady, Queen of Peace, Mystical Rose, *Holy Love*.

For those who understand and treasure Holy Love for what it is and will become. For those who recognize now *The Way to The Divine Father*, as will be testified by the Two Witnesses during *the passion hour* to the entire world.

Let us, as the first children of the Light, *Our Lady's apostles*, set out and journey with Her, to prepare our souls for this decisive battle now. Let us, by continually converting our hearts, live in the present moment for Love of God and neighbor above self.

So that, in the great consummate struggle over souls, when the dragon wages his final war with Our Lady's offspring, during the dark hour of the antichrist, all will choose for victory in Holy Love. *Always Holy Love*.

PEACE be with you, my most cherished friends.

In His Love,

a soul

**CHAPTER THREE: A LOVE-LETTER EXPLAINING LOCUTIONS TO THE
WORLD (2014)**

[\(https://maryrefugeofholyllove.com/locutions-to-the-world/\)](https://maryrefugeofholyllove.com/locutions-to-the-world/)

Locutions To The World

Excerpts from a love-letter explaining Locutions To The World to an unnamed party.

Written September – October 2014 by a soul.

I have so much more to say, but I can only write one love-letter at a time. So much to say, so little time...

And so, I move on, to the topic of why Our Lord wanted me to write to you today.

For the past three months, I have been immersed in prayerfully studying and discerning heavenly messages that have spoken to my heart and my soul. I have uncovered the final stone of Our Lady's Great Plan for converting souls and saving the world. And it is because of this very reason that I am writing you this love-letter today.

By true grace and an amazing circumstance of divine providence, in August 2014, I came across a body of heavenly messages from Our Lady to an unknown locutionist who lives in Pennsylvania.

One day, I came across a few intriguing messages of unknown origin and, recognizing the voice of Our Lady, I scoured the internet to locate their unnamed source. The messages appeared to have a very small audience and are not very well-known at all.

But, immediately recognizing their spiritual fruit, I delved into reading each and every one of them, which seemed to total over 900 or more since late 2010, as I discerned their truthfulness and authenticity.

The locutionist is unknown, but the chosen soul has received private messages since 2005 from Jesus and Mary and, since December 2010, the messages have been public in nature. I also learned through the website that the spiritual director is a very well-respected devout priest. His name is Monsignor J. E., a diocesan priest of Scranton, PA, and he is a spiritual director to hundreds of souls on all stages of the spiritual life. Also, when he was a young priest, his spiritual director was Padre Pio, and for many years, he was the spiritual director for Mother Teresa of Calcutta.

And as I discerned each heavenly message, I realized how much satan had pulled the wool over my eyes these past years. **Locutions To The World** were the final piece of the puzzle that brought sharp clarity and immediate sense to everything I had learned and understood about Our Lord and Our Lady's Plan of Salvation and Their workings in the world.

I consider myself *so blessed* and *so humbled* to have found these messages. I fully credit Our Lady for leading me to them. It was truly divine grace alone.

And now, I am meant to share them with you, [unnamed party]. Because, I cannot let the grace die with me. *Our Lady of Fatima is the key.* And so, I share and explain...

Firstly, in the first and second parts of the Fatima secret, Our Lady said to the 3 children (July 13, 1917):

"You have seen hell where the souls of poor sinners go. To save them, God wishes to establish in the world devotion to my Immaculate Heart. If what I say to you is done, many souls will be saved and there will be peace. The war is going to end: but if people do not cease offending God, a worse one will break out during the Pontificate of Pius XI. When you see a night illumined by an unknown light, know that this is the great sign given you by God that he is about to punish the world for its crimes, by means of war,

famine, and persecutions of the Church and of the Holy Father. To prevent this, I shall come to ask for the consecration of Russia to my Immaculate Heart, and the Communion of reparation on the First Saturdays. If my requests are heeded, Russia will be converted, and there will be peace; if not, she will spread her errors throughout the world, causing wars and persecutions of the Church. The good will be martyred; the Holy Father will have much to suffer; various nations will be annihilated. In the end, my Immaculate Heart will triumph. The Holy Father will consecrate Russia to me, and she shall be converted, and a period of peace will be granted to the world.”

Most people do not realize that the modern technique of abortion and widespread governmental acceptance of abortion first happened in Russia after the Bolshevik revolution in 1917. Although historical and worldwide statistics are not precisely known, at least since 1980, there have been more than 1.3 billion abortions in the world (the total number of people living on earth is 7.2 billion). This number far exceeds any number of human lives lost by war and is the number one reason for the negative population growth rates experienced in a number of countries.

Many in the [Marian] movement and other devout persons believe that the Consecration of Russia asked by Our Lady in 1917 for the Pope in concert with all the Bishops took place in 1984. However, this widely accepted notion is a fallacy.

The worldwide consecration in 1984 produced many good fruits, including the collapse of communism in Eastern Europe, but it was not the Consecration of Russia that Our Lady particularly desired. This request and the fulfilled promises of peace still stand suspended in eternity, waiting by Our Lady and Our Lord to take place on earth by the Catholic Church.

Yes, this realization might be hard to readily accept by [unnamed party], but once, accepted that the specific Consecration of Russia did not take place, it explains the chain of events taking place in the world and reveals the hidden plans of satan and the goal that he is seeking to achieve in the world today.

The Locutions are very plain and very clear and specific on this point.

satan’s plan is to achieve maximum suffering, despair and death. his goal is to turn earth into another living hell by worldwide nuclear war. he counts every single nuclear bomb in the world today and knows how he wants to use each one for maximum destruction. he is not simply satisfied with conventional weapons and current methods of chemical and biological warfare. he desires the widespread use of nuclear weapons.

satan’s goal is the annihilation of all nations on earth.

Our Lady is adamantly opposed to his plans. Our Lord and Our Lady do not desire the annihilation of nations. If this takes place, it would set-back the Divine Plan of Our Lord by centuries and the True Faith would become extinguished on earth.

Our Lady has also revealed that the many millions of people who would die by nuclear weapons would be lost to hell. This is because death by nuclear weapons does not allow time for heartfelt contrition and forgiveness of sins, as illness and other forms of suffering and death do.

Now, I share the Third Secret of Fatima and four locutions with you [unnamed party] to consider and ponder:

“J.M.J.

The third part of the secret revealed at the Cova da Iria-Fatima, on 13 July 1917.

I write in obedience to you, my God, who command me to do so through his Excellency the Bishop of Leiria and through your Most Holy Mother and mine.

After the two parts which I have already explained, at the left of Our Lady and a little above, we saw an Angel with a flaming sword in his left hand; flashing, it gave out flames that looked as though they would set the world on fire; but they died out in contact with the splendour that Our Lady radiated towards him from her right hand: pointing to the earth with his right hand, the Angel cried out in a loud voice: 'Penance, Penance, Penance!'. And we saw in an immense light that is God: 'something similar to how people appear in a mirror when they pass in front of it' a Bishop dressed in White 'we had the impression that it was the Holy Father'. Other Bishops, Priests, men and women Religious going up a steep mountain, at the top of which there was a big Cross of rough-hewn trunks as of a cork-tree with the bark; before reaching there the Holy Father passed through a big city half in ruins and half trembling with halting step, afflicted with pain and sorrow, he prayed for the souls of the corpses he met on his way; having reached the top of the mountain, on his knees at the foot of the big Cross he was killed by a group of soldiers who fired bullets and arrows at him, and in the same way there died one after another the other Bishops, Priests, men and women Religious, and various lay people of different ranks and positions. Beneath the two arms of the Cross there were two Angels each with a crystal aspersorium in his hand, in which they gathered up the blood of the Martyrs and with it sprinkled the souls that were making their way to God.

Tuy-3-1-1944”

Locutions To The World

February 4, 2011

“Keep Your Eye on Israel”

Jesus

“How long will it be? Keep your eye on Israel. This is the center. By keeping your eye on Israel you will get to know the time. Not exactly, but you will see it coming closer. The more danger there is to Israel, the closer the time will be.”

“I love Israel and I love Jerusalem. In Jerusalem, I shed my blood, redeemed the world and rose from the dead. It is a sealed city, sealed in my blood and in my Holy Spirit. Even more than geography, I love the Jewish people. They are my people. But Jewish lips do not call out, “Jesus is our Messiah”. I like to hear these words from anyone’s lips. But I have my greatest joy when I hear those words from the lips of a Jew and from the lips of Israel. This is the deepest hope of my heart.”

Comment: In these locutions Israel takes center stage, both in the time frame of events and in Jesus’ heart.

Mary

“I am a daughter of Israel and I dreamed of Israel gathered around the Messiah, for whom they had waited so long.”

“But then, what did I experience? I saw Israel reject my Son, call him a false Messiah, reject his claims and nail him to the cross. But that was only my first sorrow as a daughter of Israel. After He rose from the dead and the apostles began to preach, I held new hopes. Certainly now, Israel would accept my Son

as Messiah. Instead, I experienced a second rejection. My own people did not accept Him as their Messiah. Twice, I have been broken in heart. Twice, they have rejected Jesus as Messiah. But it will not happen a third time. I look forward to the day when all of Israel will proclaim my Son as Messiah.”

“The moment of the greatest darkness is the moment before the greatest light. The very moment when it seems that Israel will be destroyed is the moment when I will save Israel and all will proclaim that Jesus is the Messiah. I have revealed the deepest sorrow of my heart.”

Comment: Mary’s two-fold sorrow brings forth a promise that this time the result will be different. Israel’s moment of greatest darkness will be the moment when Mary rescues Israel.

February 7, 2011

“Seeing the Future of Israel”

Jesus

“As I stood at the table of the Last Supper, I saw Israel. All its future history unfolded before me, the destruction of the city by the Romans, the dispersal of Israel all over the world and the moment when the Jewish people would be invited to return, as the State of Israel was formed. As they returned, all rejoiced. However, they put their trust in their own strength, as their forefathers had done. They built weapons of war and rejoiced in these weapons. They were on the wrong road, being led down a path that led into the hands of their enemies, instead of withdrawing into the safety of my arms. Now, their enemies gather arms and the tide is shifting. Their protection drops away from them. There is terror on every side and still they do not turn to Me.”

“Centuries ago, the Father intervened on their behalf and sent Me, hoping that all Israel would proclaim Me as Messiah. But they killed Me. What will the Father do now? He cannot send Me again to die. So, He will send My Vicar, the Pope.”

“The Pope will enter Jerusalem like I entered it. The city will already have suffered much and Israel will begin to despair, wondering what can be done. Then this figure clothed in white will come, sent by the Father just as He sent me. He will come to save Israel, just as I came. He, too will die in Jerusalem but his death will have a profound effect upon the whole world. For the whole world will weep at his death and his death will bless Israel. Why do I reveal these things now? Why do I bring you to the center of the mystery so quickly? Because the time is short. The events are near. They are not far away.”

Comment: Jesus describes what has happened since the State of Israel was formed and why it is now prey to so many enemies. Most important, the Holy Father goes to Jerusalem, dies there, and a series of events begin that save Israel.

February 9, 2011

“The Pope Dies in Jerusalem”

Jesus

“The Church came forth from Israel, like a child begotten by a mother, but Israel began to reject her own child. The soil rejected the fruit it had brought forth. Then came the saddest time of all. Israel and the Church were separated. Now they stand as distinct groups. The mother has rejected her child and the soil has rejected the roots that should have stayed within it.”

“Peter was the apostle to the Jews and Paul always preached first in the synagogues. The word was preached and the roots tried to enter more deeply into the soil. However, they could not pierce its resistance. Without deeper roots, the plant could not stay long in its original soil.”

“However, when the darkness comes and Israel is in distress, there will be a new moment. The Pope, the head of the Catholic Church, will go to Israel in its darkest hour and lay down his life for Israel. The eyes of many Jewish people will be opened. They will say “We have been saved by the Catholic Church”. The soil will be open and receptive again to the original seed. My Church and my Jewish people will be joined as I have wanted them to be for centuries.”

“As the Church’s roots are placed once more into its original Jewish soil, the other divisions of the churches will be healed because they happened due to this first division of the Church from the Synagogue.”

“It will be clear to all the Christian Churches that there is a new call to unity, a call to unity at the roots and in the heart.”

“Churches will see what they have never seen and do what they thought they would never do. Seeing the union of Israel and the Catholic Church, they will say, “We must be one”. All the barriers to unity, put up over the many centuries, will be swept away in one breath of the Spirit.”

“There will be the ingathering prophesied by Isaiah. All the riches of the nations will come to Israel. This will be true wealth, the spiritual wealth of all the Churches gathering as one in Jerusalem with Israel and the Catholic Church. My prayer will be fulfilled, that all would be one as the Father and I are one.”

“Also, the world will see something quite different, what they have never seen. They will see the Churches united and all the Churches united with Israel. The world will experience a powerful call to come out of darkness. The Church and Israel will be a light to all nations. The light will not be lessened or covered over by divisions of the Churches or divisions between the Churches and Israel. The world will not be able to escape the invitation. The unity will stand before them inviting them to accept Me as Lord.”

Comment: This is extraordinary. The sacrificial death of the Pope leads to a full union between Israel and the Catholic Church which leads to a reunion of all of Christianity, planted again in the soil of Israel. This greater witness will confront the world with a more powerful invitation to accept Jesus Christ as Lord.

Mary

“A moment will come when I will take my beloved son, the Pope. I will walk with him to Jerusalem. For the second time I will go to Jerusalem to witness the death of a son.”

“When this happens the eyes of the Jewish people will see for the first time. They will see in the Pope’s death what the Catholic Church has done for them. There will be no mistake about which Church has blessed them, because it will have been done by the head of the Church and by the greatest of sacrifices. Israel will embrace the Catholic Church.”

“All Catholics will welcome Israel because all will have seen the decision of the Holy Father (the bishop dressed in white) to offer his life for Israel. The union between the Catholic Church and Israel will be a union of hearts brought about by the events that the whole world will have seen and can never forget.”

Comment: By the Pope’s death, Israel’s eyes will be opened to the Catholic Church and how Catholic hearts will be opened to Israel. Both happen from the same event.

February 11, 2011

“The Valley of Decision”

Jesus

“After the events of Jerusalem and the unifying of the Church with Israel, I will call all the nations into the Valley of Decision. It does not need to be a physical valley because all the nations are already linked by communications. This Valley of Decisions will be a special moment in history.”

“Just as Israel was in the moment of distress, so the world itself will be in a moment of complete helplessness. But I will gather the nations and there will be a new breath in the air, a new opportunity, when all the nations will be united into the light. Some nations will leave the Valley and return to darkness, but most will stay in the light. Armaments will be limited. Money will be spent on food. There will be international cooperation that has been sought by many but never brought about.”

“I will give these blessings to all the nations in the Valley of Decision as a free gift from my hands. There will be peace and a new springtime.”

Comment: This shows the effects of these events upon world leaders at a moment when all the world is in distress. The crises are solved by heaven changing hearts of world leaders. All of these locutions, extraordinary as they are, merely reveal the full effects of Lucy’s vision of the death of the Holy Father (July 13, 1917).

The Pope described in these locutions is not the current head of the Catholic Church. Mary’s Pope is an unknown priest in the world, who will rise to the head of papacy through an extraordinary intervention of Heaven and this pope will owe everything to Our Queen. He is fully consecrated to Our Lady and has lived in the light his entire life, but is hidden now.

When Mary’s Pope comes, he will have two goals of his short papacy. One, the worldwide consecration of Russia to Our Lady’s immaculate Heart and two, the unification of Christianity and Israel through his sacrificial death in Jerusalem.

I now share two other locutions with you:

July 9, 2012

“Children Playing With Nuclear Weapons”

Mary

“To what shall I liken this generation? They are like children playing in the square but holding weapons of mass destruction. They spend money that they do not have on weapons which they cannot control. They foolishly think that they are adults, when really they are children.”

Children With Weapons

“I say they are children. They are foolish children and the weapons must be destroyed, once and for all. They cannot be allowed to remain. They offer too great an attraction. They are a coveted prize for those who seek to destroy. They are a power, held now by few but soon to be held by many. They will proliferate, especially in the volatile Middle East, beginning with Iran but soon spreading to other

nations. Soon, the world will be a powder keg, with foolish children controlling the most destructive possible weapons.”

“Is this not where it is all headed, if mankind is left on its own? What happens to children, when no adult is on the scene to act as peacemaker? Where is the adult peacemaker as the children build their nuclear weapons? Who has the power to check this growth which comes from the hearts of those seeking status in the nuclear club?”

No Peacemakers

“No one is on the scene. No one can tell the children to put their weapons away. O earth, how far must you go down the nuclear road until you turn to heaven for help? I will not wait. I will act before it happens. I will bring peace in my own way. I have a plan and I will bring it about through my Holy Father. He will consecrate Russia to me and then will give himself up to the fullness of my will. By his death, peace will come.”

Comment: Our Lady returns to the Fatima vision of the death of the Holy Father, a vision given to Lucy on July 13, 1917.

January 18, 2013

“Revealing the Hidden Plan”

Jesus

“Why do I reveal these secrets of my heart? Should I not be more careful to keep hidden my plans? It is my love for mankind that causes me to act this way. I cannot hold back. I cannot just take prudent steps. **Mine are the steps of insane love.** I am deeply in love with mankind, for I have shared his earth and shared in his sufferings. I know the feel of soil beneath my feet and the smell of flowers in the air. I know his fears and I know his trials. I have experienced them all and I know the darkness that can come suddenly upon his world. This is why I speak.”

Mary

“Mankind is moving into a totally new era, with grave difficulties that he has never experienced before and for which he has absolutely no answers. It is a new darkness, an overpowering and unknown darkness. He has been enticed down this road, refusing to examine the consequences of his actions and especially, refusing to listen to my words. He walks, no he runs, this path of even greater darkness, every hour. I watch him plunge even more deeply into the morass. I see where it leads and how entrapped he will be. He will not listen, so I must initiate a rescue, using the wisdom that God has given to me.”

“I began this rescue long ago. It takes decades and even centuries to bring about those people who will be my instruments. There are many others whom I will use but they do not yet know that they are chosen. When my chosen one, my pope, comes into the light, millions of good people will see the personal light that already lies within them. They will understand their call and suddenly I will have an army. You, O reader, will be one of those whom I will call but you, also, must prepare by a life devoted to me.”

In Locutions To The World, Our Lady asks us to invoke Her as The Woman Clothed With The Sun as revealed in Chapter 12 of the Book of Revelation. It is an image She recalls frequently throughout The Locutions. Our Lady also reveals deeper mysteries hidden in Chapter 12.

This image of Our Lady always intrigued me. The Woman, Clothed With The Sun, giving birth to her male child. It seemed obvious that the Woman is the Blessed Mother and the male child is Jesus, but several verses never made sense to me until I discovered The Locutions.

Firstly, that the Blessed Mother “wailed aloud in pain as she labored to give birth.” This always caught me as odd, as the Birth of Christ was wholly miraculous—it was a Virgin Birth, in which the Blessed Mother never felt pain, had contractions, and never shed any blood. *So, I would wonder how the Male Child that she is giving birth to would be Jesus?*

And then, Chapter 12 in Revelation tells us that immediately after Her Child was born, He got caught up to God and His Throne. As for the Blessed Mother, She fled into the desert (wilderness) to be taken care of by God for 1260 days.

But, this part also never made sense to me, because Holy Scripture and the Church tells us that after Jesus was born, the Blessed Mother fled with her Child shortly thereafter to the desert (Egypt). Jesus did not return to His Heavenly Father until He died on The Cross.

So, this inconsistency always bothered me, too, because the sequence did not quite make sense to me. However, through reading The Locutions, the Truth of this passage of Holy Scripture finally dawned on me.

On October 8, 2014, the Blessed Mother shared this message:

“I was sealed with the Immaculate Conception and plunged into the Holy Spirit at the first moment of my conception. Even in my mother’s womb, I was filled with the greatest light. Love for God overwhelmed me and I frequently leapt for joy, just as John the Baptist leapt in Elizabeth’s womb.”

“While I was in the womb, God was revealing his divine plan. All during my life, I saw this plan unfold, and as the gospels say, “I kept all these secrets in my heart.” Then came the culmination. As I was about to give Jesus back to the Father, he entrusted the whole world to me. “Woman behold your son”, he said (Gospel of John, Chapter 19, verse 26).”

“Suddenly, every person in the world was placed in my womb and I was asked to give birth into life eternal for all. “What can I do?” I thought. Then, I realized what had happened to Jesus. He was plunged in to the mystery of the Immaculate Conception. This favor was the only way the Father could prepare me for being Jesus’ mother. I realized that the Father had created me without sin, not just for Jesus but for every person born into this world.”

“I speak of all these favors for you to know. I was conceived immaculate for you and I want to plunge you into my Immaculate Heart. These mysteries must be known to realize the Father’s plan. While the world is plunged into darkness, all can be plunged into my Immaculate Conception.”

Upon reading these passages (and other Locutions), I have realized many things.

Firstly, in Chapter 12 of the Book of Revelation, the Blessed Mother is pregnant with child, but not simply with Jesus.

Chapter 12 is describing the Sacrificial Death of Jesus on The Cross, Who was ready to return to His Heavenly Father and of Our Lady at the foot of The Cross, ready to give spiritual birth to all the children of Adam. Thus, “She was with child and wailed aloud in pain as she labored to give birth.”

The Woman at the Cross, Our Lady, is portrayed in Chapter 12 as The New Eve.

I have learned in other Locutions, that at the Annunciation, when The Holy Spirit overshadowed the Blessed Mother, the Heavenly Father left two very precious gifts for humanity in Her Womb. The first was His Most Precious Son, Jesus Christ. *And the second?* It is the Divine Light of Christ in Her Immaculate Heart.

This Divine Light of Christ is a continual Divine Flame that burns brightly, but is hidden in the Immaculate Heart of Mary. It is the infinite love of the Heavenly Father and the greatest gifts of The Holy Spirit. The Blessed Mother tells us on September 13, 2014:

“In me, these fires cause great suffering. In you, the fires will bring peace and zeal for Jesus’ kingdom.”

This is a great mystery. There is a precious gift that is waiting for each of us from Our Lady in Her Heart.

The Blessed Mother further illustrates:

“These fires do not belong in my heart. They belong in your heart. I am already full of grace. This is the mystery. The heavenly Father has placed all the fires meant for the whole human race in my Immaculate Heart. He wants me to distribute these fires so that satan is humbled by being conquered by a woman. The greatest favor that you can do for me is to open your own heart and receive all the fires meant for you.”

Right now, the flames of hell are springing forth in the world. But, the answer to “fighting fire with fire” lies in the Immaculate Heart of Mary. In Her, are all the heavenly fires meant to quell the demonic fires of hell and defeat satan.

Thus, when read and understood in this way, as revealed by The Locutions, Holy Scripture finally makes sense in Chapter 12 of the Book of Revelation on the sequence of events.

Our Lady is pregnant with us as Her children at The Cross. Our Lady is in pain and suffering, because within Her, She is carrying all the graces—the Divine Flames—meant for the entire human family. And She “wailed aloud” through the heavenly messages today to explain what was happening.

Thus, the New Adam and the New Eve, both raise us up to new spiritual life at The Cross. And “Her child was caught up to God and his throne.” The sequence of Chapter 12 events finally makes sense...

Also, in the same October 8, 2014 message, Our Blessed Mother reveals more great mysteries hidden since the time of Christ. She illustrates further the gifts of the Holy Spirit that are meant for the whole world.

For example, Our Lady stated:

“Suddenly, every person in the world was placed in my womb and I was asked to give birth into life eternal for all. “What can I do?” I thought. Then, I realized what had happened to Jesus. He was plunged in to the mystery of the Immaculate Conception. This favor was the only way the Father could prepare me for being Jesus’ mother. I realized that the Father had created me without sin, not just for Jesus but for every person born into this world.”

And when I read this passage, it made me greatly ponder and so, I prayed to Our Lord for greater insight. Was this a second “Fiat” by Our Lady? What does it mean to be “plunged in the Holy Spirit,” which took place at Our Lady’s Immaculate Conception?

And so, I began to realize that when Our Lord was dying on The Cross, He entered into and was plunged into the Great Mystery of the Immaculate Conception. For Our Lord was to be The Savior of Our Lady, too.

On October 7, 2014, Our Lady revealed, saying, *“Yet, I myself was to be conceived like everyone else, as a descendant of sinful Adam. I would be tainted by original sin. In light of the great mystery of Jesus, this could not be. So, the Father himself had to intervene with the greatest grace. I was physically conceived like everyone else, but as my soul came forth from the Father’s hand, he plunged me into the Holy Spirit (who would be my spouse).”*

Here, the great mystery of Our Lady’s Redemption was revealed. The Heavenly Father saved Our Lady through the Merits of Her Son’s Sacrificial Death on the Cross. Jesus entered into the Mystery of the Immaculate Conception on the Cross for Our Lady and, in effect, for all of us.

As Jesus died, He bore upon Himself all the sins of humanity and was plunged into the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady. Thus, He carried ALL of humanity to the Heavenly Father.

And through the Mystery of the Immaculate Conception, Jesus shared in this gift given to Our Lady, the rising of eternal life in Her womb every child of Adam. Jesus became the New Adam and Our Lady, the New Eve, on The Cross.

And so, Our Lady was given to us by God to be Our Queen not only, because She is the Blessed Mother of Our Lord and we are the spiritual children of the Father (and thus, brothers and sisters of Our Lord), but because, TRULY, we are born from Our Lady’s Immaculate Womb, just as She bore Her Divine Son.

The Queen is TRULY Our Mother.

Not simply sharing once in our redemption with Jesus’ Sacrificial Suffering and Death on The Cross, Our Lady accepted in Her second “fiat” to God, a role of continual suffering with Her Son, as She would bore every child of Adam into eternal life with Him. Thus, She is Our Mother of Sorrows, until the end of time.

Truly sharing in all our pains, sufferings, and sorrows, Our Lady is TRULY Co-Redemptrix with Our Redeemer, Her Divine Son, Jesus Christ. The New Adam and the New Eve.

This conclusion is fully supported by the Locutions. On October 10, 2014, Our Lady reveals:

“On Calvary, when Jesus said to the Beloved Disciple, “Behold your mother”, God’s plan unfolded before my eyes. I felt that the whole world was placed in my heart which had been prepared by the Immaculate Conception. I understood all my privileges and why I was so lowly. I understood all the events of my own life and all the mysteries of Jesus’ life. I saw all of history, the ages past and the centuries to come. I saw the long lines of human persons who would be born and die. I saw everything, just as I saw the great mystery of Jesus’ conception when explained by the Angel Gabriel.”

“Would I accept the Beloved Disciple as my son? Would I accept the whole world as my children? Would I be willing to experience their sufferings and sorrows, as I did with Jesus”? How difficult to explain that moment. I was to begin again. Start over. Be a mother to everyone until the end of time. I was prepared for this by the Immaculate Conception, except that these children would not be sinless as Jesus had been.”

“My Immaculate Conception was not to preserve their sinlessness but to bestow it. This is the mystery being revealed in these latter times, the riches of the Immaculate Conception must pour out upon the world.”

And, on October 11, 2014, Our Lady shares with us:

“I want to cover the whole world in my Immaculate Conception. I want its power to enter every heart and to wipe away every sin. I want to bring about a new world by plunging it into the Holy Spirit. That happened to me at my conception and it can happen to everyone. This is the mystery I am trying to reveal.”

“Why am I set aside? Why am I rejected? Because this mystery of my Immaculate Conception is misunderstood. The mystery is not about me, but about the Father’s gift of the Holy Spirit. The Immaculate Conception was the Father’s first action in fulfilling his promise of sending a Redeemer. By extending the Immaculate Conception to the whole world, Jesus wants to do to you what the Father did to me. He wants to plunge you into the Holy Spirit. Did not Jesus come “to take away the sins of the world”? How will he accomplish this task? He will use me as his instrument, like a flaming torch that burns away sin with the most gentle touch.”

It must be reiterated, that at **Holy Love Ministry (holylove.org)**, we have been given by Heaven the most concise and most direct spiritual path of holiness and sanctity through The Most Sacred Chambers of The United Hearts of The Most Holy Trinity and The Immaculate Heart of Mary.

It is in this treasured gift—this treasured journey—that we can most easily be bestowed the Seal of the Immaculate Conception, which is the right and privilege due to every child of Adam.

The Seal of the Immaculate Conception is part of our inheritance from The Heavenly Father.

Through the continual Flame of Holy Love from the Immaculate Heart of Mary, which burns away all iniquity and self-love, we eventually reach the Ultimate Gift that Our Heavenly Father desires to bestow on every soul—Immersion in His Divine Will—the Highest Heaven and the Sixth Chamber of the spiritual journey through The Most Sacred Chambers of The United Hearts at Holy Love.

Now, I share some relevant heavenly messages from Holy Love Ministry:

“Do not think that you can skip this precious first step in your personal holiness and jump right into Divine Love, which is My Sacred Heart. It is only through the intercession of My Mother’s Heart all souls can enter and imitate Divine Love. My Mother prepares each heart by purging the greatest iniquity from the soul through the Flame of Her Most Pure Heart. No one enters Divine Love who does not imitate Holy Love.” (Jesus, 4/5/06)

“This Flame of Holy Love, which is the First Chamber, first sheds its light upon the areas of sin in the person’s life. Gradually the soul chooses to avoid these sins and to live in Holy Love. The more he chooses Holy Love, the more his free will is melted and transformed in and through the Eternal Divine Will. This transformation continues moment by moment until the Sixth Chamber when the Divine Will lives within the heart.” (St. Thomas Aquinas, 5/16/06)

“The first door the soul must open is perhaps the most difficult. Through the Flame of My Mother’s Heart the soul recognizes its faults and failings. By a movement of free will, he decides to overcome his weaknesses – to let them be burned away through the flame of Holy Love. Yes, the first doorway to Divine Love is Holy Love. It is the purgative stage. The soul may open this door, quite committed to the path he sees before him, but because he gives in to Satan’s temptations, finds himself outside the first door again. Over and over he may have to re-commit to Holy Love.” (Jesus, 10/16/99)

“The most important step in personal holiness lies at the threshold of entry into the First Chamber—the Immaculate Heart of Mary—Holy Love. It is upon this threshold the soul is engaged in the greatest spiritual warfare. It is at the entrance of My Mother’s Heart the soul decides to believe or disbelieve in these Messages.”

*“Some souls lie permanently vanquished at the threshold, giving in to the pride of disbelief. Others see the spiritual benefit they are being offered. They pick up the key to the Chamber of Holy Love which is the title and ejaculatory prayer, **‘Mary, Protectress of the Faith and Refuge of Holy Love, come to my aid.’** Thus they are admitted and led deeper into the Chambers of Our United Hearts.” (Jesus, 2/10/06)*

“I have revealed to you the many chambers of My Heart. But, today I have come to share with you that the first chamber – that of Holy Love, My Mother’s Heart – is the chamber I pour My greatest graces into. You may wonder at this, thinking the souls in My most intimate chamber of this Sacred Vessel are receiving the choicest graces. They are indeed the choicest graces reserved for very few. But the greatest abundance of grace flows from the first chamber for it is here the soul must respond to his conversion and move towards holiness.”

“I give through My Mercy and Love every opportunity for each soul to say ‘yes.’”

“My tenderest compassion stands ready to welcome every soul who is attracted to Me. The other chambers of My Heart form the soul in holiness, perfection, and sanctity – but the first chamber is salvation.” (Jesus, 11/10/99)

St. Thomas Aquinas says:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“I have come to help you see that all the grace obtained in one Chamber of the United Hearts is carried into the next Chamber and deepened. In other words the soul enters the First Chamber and is purified of his iniquity through Holy Love. When he enters the Second Chamber—holiness in the present moment—the purification he experienced in the First Chamber abides with him and continues. As he seeks to be holy in the present moment, he is even more aware of the slightest fault or iniquity, and strives to overcome them.”

“Gradually, the soul is drawn into the Third Chamber which is perfection of the virtues. The virtues are deepened through an awareness of imperfections in the present moment—the First and Second Chambers. And so it goes until the Kingdom of God—the Kingdom of the Divine Will—is established within the soul itself through union with the Divine Will.”

“So you see, this spiritual journey is like building a house—a spiritual refuge—within the human heart. One block builds upon another until the Kingdom of the Divine Will is enthroned with the heart itself.” (St. Thomas Aquinas, 3/08/2003, at Holy Love Ministry)

“...being one with the Divine Will is the height, the breadth, and the depth of holiness. It is union with My Divine Love – My Sacred Heart.” (Jesus, 5/8/99)

“It is to this perfection each soul is called, created, and chosen. I do not place any obstacle between any soul and his sanctification. It is the soul himself who chooses obstacles, or chooses only God’s Will in the present moment. What I am telling you is that every soul is capable of reaching the pinnacle of sanctity if he desires it. You will please make this known.” (Jesus, 1/31/2000)

“My sister, I tell you that the intimacies of My Heart are not open to those who pursue holiness through the intellect. It is only through spiritual surrender of the human will the soul is admitted to these Sacred Chambers.” (Jesus, 2/14/01)

“I have come to help you understand that some people pursue holiness with their intellect and not their heart. This is the meaning of love. Love must first be in your heart and then in the world around you. If Holy Love is in your heart, then you surrender your will to Me. It is only in this way I can fill you with grace and virtue. This means you have no ‘wants’ of your own.” (Jesus, 7/8/99)

And so, as I come to the concluding parts of my love-letter, I share this Locution with you.

The Blessed Mother gave this message on May 19, 2014:

“Who can tell the secrets of the King of Kings? Who knows what lies in the Sacred Heart of Jesus? For nine months, that heart, already filled with the divine nature and already possessing the Infinite love poured out by his Father beat within my womb. This is the mystery I am portraying. Jesus left behind in my Immaculate Heart, the infinite love of the Father and the Holy Spirit’s greatest gifts.”

“He knew that Satan would again lead the world into its darkest moments, when seemingly even heaven had no answer. Then, when Satan’s darkness would cover over the Sun that rose from the East, suddenly another sun would arise in the West. All the gifts hidden for centuries in my Immaculate Heart, placed there by the yet unborn Jesus, could shine forth. The whole world will see that heaven had not abandoned mankind and that heaven had its answer ready when the new man-made darknesses were unleashed.”

“When will the Church exalt my Immaculate Heart? When will the faithful be taught that I am the Woman Clothed With the Sun? I speak in these little locutions, but these words must be magnified. Messengers of the locution, take my teachings everywhere and darkness will not have the field to itself.”

I have written before in a previous love-letter how special the tilma of Our Lady of Guadalupe is. Seeing the heavenly image of the Blessed Mother as the pregnant Woman, Clothed With The Sun, the image lead to the greatest conversion of hearts in the history of the Catholic Church. Our Lady of Guadalupe is the great defender for the pro-life movement in the world, meant to defeat abortion and other attacks on the dignity, preciousness and sanctity of life.

Oh, it is to the foolish irony of mankind, that the salvation of the current disobedient and disbelieving selfish world immersed in the culture of death is found in the precious gifts left behind by the Unborn Child of Jesus in the Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Mother! Shame to us and yet, also, such Great Love of God and True Hope!

The Great Answer and Antidote of Heaven to today's apocalyptic darkness was planted 2000 years ago by the Holy Infant Child—safely hidden, tucked away, for the special moment to be revealed and unleashed when the world would be on its knees wondering if God had finally abandoned the world to the depths of hell!

Shame and Joy and Hope at the same time! We are such utter fools... So High Are The Thoughts of God! The Divine Wisdom and Merciful Love of God puts us weak and foolish men to shame...

And so, it becomes self-evident that the "Hail Mary prayer" is THE prayer of the Pregnant Woman of Chapter 12 of Revelation, the Woman Clothed With The Sun, Our Lady of Guadalupe... Especially as Our Lady is invoked through the Rosary of the Unborn, given to us by Heaven, through Holy Love Ministry (holyllove.org). The special Rosary that saves an unborn infant with every Hail Mary prayer.

Further, the heavenly gift of The Seal of the Immaculate Conception, as revealed by Our Lady through Locutions To The World, reaffirms the sanctity of life. The Seal of the Immaculate Conception is what makes possible the spiritual journey provided for at Holy Love Ministry.

Here is a most recent supporting locution for the spiritual journey at Holy Love:

October 29, 2014

"New Chambers of Mary's Heart"

Mary

"The great mysteries unfold and the power contained in these flames of my love comes forth, only when I enter into a person's life. I must now reveal the great mysteries, hidden for all the ages and made known in this special time."

"I speak now to those who love me and serve me. I know your fidelity. I know your longing for me. But I say to you. You do not yet know me because so many mysteries that have been hidden will be hidden no more. As they come forth, you will see how small was the light that you previously had, like the light of the stars compared with the sun."

*"I will be everywhere. I will consume your thoughts and fill your affections. **What you received up to now was little. What you knew about me was quite small. All will multiply – your knowledge, your faith, your love, your surrender.** This will prepare you for the multiplication of my blessings and protections."*

"I declare a new day. Those who know me will understand that they did not know me. All of this will happen in the new light that I am casting upon the world. Do not judge as you judged in the past. Do not think as you thought before. The new light will open unseen vistas, new mysteries and deeper understandings."

"I invite the whole world into chambers of my heart that, up to now, have been accessible only to the great saints. Read the books of all those saints who wrote about me. Their gifts will be your gifts."

Comment: In these days of great darkness, Our Lady opens new gifts.

And now, I come to the heart and crux of my love-letter to [unnamed party]. Although I do not understand all the mysteries of why Holy Love Ministry and heavenly messengers and other apparitions have been set

aside by [unnamed party], I do understand your hesitation and devout steadfastness to [Our Lady]... I respect that and submit all of this to Our Lord's Divine Will and His Divine Timing—

For the ways of Our Lord are high above ours and are unknowing and inscrutable and a great mystery of Divine Love in the conserving Plan of Salvation for humanity. I fully trust in the words of Our Lord and Our Lady, Who have said that They have many plans to touch the hearts of sinners in our world today.

However, that being said, I also believe that the torch of Fatima which has been handed to me by knowledge and discovery of these Locutions is not meant to end with me.

No, the continual flame is not meant to be carried by me. The torch of Fatima is meant to be carried by you, [unnamed party], to all lovers of Our Lady and Our Lord.

You must not simply be a follower and believer of Our Lady of Fatima. You must become a doer and a leader of Our Lady of Fatima. And through [unnamed party], the entire world will be blessed by God in the graces of [Our Lady]...

I pray for your open hearts. I pray for your discernment of The Truth. I pray for your holy calling before God.

I pray that you will realize the great value of The Locutions given by Our Lady on the Fatima gift.

[excerpt]

PEACE be with you, my most cherished friends.

In His Love,

a soul

Locutions To The World

June 20, 2012

“Sharing in Mary’s Task”

Mary

“When an opportunity opens up, you must be prepared and ready to take it. This was the secret of the saints. They were always ready and eager to do God’s will. They did not lay back. They were in the forefront, always seeking to do more. I gained every possible grace for them, and they accepted every grace, even when it demanded great sacrifice.”

The Call to Sacrifice

“Come, let me reveal to you the road that very few travel, the road of sacrifices. This is a special road which blesses every life. It is a hidden road, known by few and loved by even fewer.”

“I walked this road of sacrifices because God called me to be the Woman Clothed With the Sun. There are others whom I call to share in this task of casting light on the world. This will be my great gift. I will light up the whole world, not just with special signs (these, too, will be included) but with an inner light. Each person will receive this light within their own soul. Everything will be revealed to them, their sins, their choices, their graces, their special moments in the past. Who will help me cast this light? I need souls who will sacrifice themselves for my plans.”

Time of Special Graces

“This is the time of the greatest graces that God has ever offered the world through His Son, Jesus. The greatest graces are given more abundantly than in any era of the Church.”

*“I want to open your eyes. What was reserved for the few is now available to the many. Graces that were hardly known or mentioned are now commonplace. I cannot say this too clearly. **This time is very special but I need special souls who are willing to sacrifice for my cause so I can fill the whole world with light and many will respond.**”*

*“There are many types of souls. Some receive grace but also win grace, even the grace of eternal salvation for others. **This is the great task – to save souls. How many helpers I need! Will you, reader, be one? Offer yourself. Pray, “Mary, I want to help you to save souls”. That is enough. Say it often. Renew your offering. I will teach you what to do next.**”*

Comment:

We are in a time of very special graces. Mary is trying to save souls and she needs helpers.

Locutions To The World

October 24, 2014

“The Ultimate Question People Ask”

Mary

“As all the problems break forth at once, the question arises, “What is this present age?” This is the ultimate question. Dare I give the answer? I must speak now, always with a message of hope. Let me begin this way.”

“I came to Fatima because I foresaw this present age. I came in the middle of what was called the Great War and promised that the war would end successfully. However, I saw on the horizon a second, greater war, which I said would happen if people did not heed my voice. I even promised Lucy that great sign which was seen and recorded by scientists.”

*“My messages went beyond that second world war and prophesied the destruction of nations. I must say clearly that this is the present age. The world has not yet reached that point and all that I have said can still be avoided, but the time is very short. I can no longer hold back my sorrow. I must continue to speak. The present problems will open out to newer and greater ones. **All will unfold in Satan’s plans unless the Woman Clothed With the Sun steps forward to touch earth. This is the remedy, the antidote chosen beforehand by the Heavenly Father.**”*

“Is this “present age” to be stolen from me? The heavenly Father had quite different plans. This was to be a glorious age, the Age of Mary, the age of peace, when Satan would be humbled and even conquered. Alas, this has not happened. However, the gift and the promise still exist.”

“Yes, this present age is the culmination of events but I will be with you, releasing my powers whenever I am invited, and, at some point, the fullness of the gift will pour forth.”

Comment: Our Lady’s message is filled with travail and hope – as she addresses the ultimate question, “What is the present age?”

(holyllove.org)

October 28, 2014

"I am your Jesus, born Incarnate."

"I tell you, solemnly, evil is powerful in the world today as good does not unite to oppose it. For instance, Satan knows the power of this Mission and readily attacks it, but good does not unite in the defense of this good. Rather, it is scattered and confused as to the authenticity of these Messages and apparitions. Satan has made it easier to disbelieve than to believe."

"This is why it remains so important that there is clarity between good and evil. The evil forces in the world today are not confused in their goals and in their support of one another. One evil goal is the confusion of those of good will. The evil forces today are united in this. Evil has succeeded in dividing good and in compromising the Truth."

*"This is why I seek consolation of My Mournful Heart for the vast compromise of Truth and abuse of authority. **Make every effort to make God's Truth known. Be united in this and do not seek opportunities to oppose one another. Support the Truth and attack evil together! Once you determine the path of Truth, do not doubt, but be firm in your resolve.**"*

"Good must unite against evil in order to be victorious."

Read Ephesians 4:11-16 *

Summary: Diversity of graces among the faithful to build up the Body of Christ being unified to practice the Truth in love.

And he gave some apostles, and some prophets, and other some evangelists, and other some pastors and doctors, for the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: until we all meet into the unity of faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the age of the fulness of Christ; that henceforth we be no more children tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine by the wickedness of men, by cunning craftiness, by which they lie in wait to deceive. But doing the Truth in charity, we may in all things grow up in Him who is the head, even Christ: from whom the whole body, being compacted and fitly joined together, by what every joint supplieth, according to the operation in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body, unto the edifying of itself in charity.

* -Scripture verses asked to be read by Jesus.

-Scripture taken from the Douay-Rheims Bible.

-Synopsis of Scripture provided by spiritual advisor.

New American Bible

Book of Revelation, Chapter 12

The Woman and the Dragon.

1* A great sign appeared in the sky, a woman* clothed with the sun, with the moon under her feet, and on her head a crown of twelve stars.a

2 She was with child and wailed aloud in pain as she labored to give birth.*

3 Then another sign appeared in the sky; it was a huge red dragon,* with seven heads and ten horns, and on its heads were seven diadems.b

4 Its tail swept away a third of the stars in the sky and hurled them down to the earth. Then the dragon stood before the woman about to give birth, to devour her child when she gave birth.c

5 She gave birth to a son, a male child, destined to rule all the nations with an iron rod.* Her child was caught up to God and his throne.d

6 The woman herself fled into the desert where she had a place prepared by God, that there she might be taken care of for twelve hundred and sixty days.*

7* Then war broke out in heaven; Michael* and his angels battled against the dragon. The dragon and its angels fought back,

8 but they did not prevail and there was no longer any place for them in heaven.

9 The huge dragon, the ancient serpent,* who is called the Devil and Satan, who deceived the whole world, was thrown down to earth, and its angels were thrown down with it.e

10 Then I heard a loud voice in heaven say:

“Now have salvation and power come,

and the kingdom of our God

and the authority of his Anointed.

For the accuser* of our brothers is cast out,

who accuses them before our God day and night.

11 They conquered him by the blood of the Lamb

and by the word of their testimony;

love for life did not deter them from death.

12 Therefore, rejoice, you heavens,

and you who dwell in them.

But woe to you, earth and sea,

for the Devil has come down to you in great fury,

for he knows he has but a short time.”

13 When the dragon saw that it had been thrown down to the earth, it pursued the woman who had given birth to the male child.f

14 But the woman was given the two wings of the great eagle,* so that she could fly to her place in the desert, where, far from the serpent, she was taken care of for a year, two years, and a half-year.g

15 The serpent,* however, spewed a torrent of water out of his mouth after the woman to sweep her away with the current.

16 But the earth helped the woman and opened its mouth and swallowed the flood that the dragon spewed out of its mouth.

17 Then the dragon became angry with the woman and went off to wage war against the rest of her offspring, those who keep God's commandments and bear witness to Jesus.*

18 It took its position* on the sand of the sea.h

* [12:1–14:20] This central section of Revelation portrays the power of evil, represented by a dragon, in opposition to God and his people. First, the dragon pursues the woman about to give birth, but her son is saved and “caught up to God and his throne” (Rev 12:5). Then Michael and his angels cast the dragon and his angels out of heaven (Rev 12:7–9). After this, the dragon tries to attack the boy indirectly by attacking members of his church (Rev 12:13–17). A beast, symbolizing the Roman empire, then becomes the dragon's agent, mortally wounded but restored to life and worshiped by all the world (Rev 13:1–10). A second beast arises from the land, symbolizing the antichrist, which leads people astray by its prodigies to idolize the first beast (Rev 13:11–18). This is followed by a vision of the Lamb and his faithful ones, and the proclamation of imminent judgment upon the world in terms of the wine of God's wrath (Rev 14:1–20).

* [12:1] The woman adorned with the sun, the moon, and the stars (images taken from Gn 37:9–10) symbolizes God's people in the Old and the New Testament. The Israel of old gave birth to the Messiah (Rev 12:5) and then became the new Israel, the church, which suffers persecution by the dragon (Rev 12:6, 13–17); cf. Is 50:1; 66:7; Jer 50:12. This corresponds to a widespread myth throughout the ancient world that a goddess pregnant with a savior was pursued by a horrible monster; by miraculous intervention, she bore a son who then killed the monster.

* [12:2] Because of Eve's sin, the woman gives birth in distress and pain (Gn 3:16; cf. Is 66:7–14).

* [12:3] Huge red dragon: the Devil or Satan (cf. Rev 12:9; 20:2), symbol of the forces of evil, a mythical monster known also as Leviathan (Ps 74:13–14) or Rahab (Jb 26:12–13; Ps 89:11). Seven diadems: these are symbolic of the fullness of the dragon's sovereignty over the kingdoms of this world; cf. Christ with many diadems (Rev 19:12).

* [12:5] Rule... iron rod: fulfilled in Rev 19:15; cf. Ps 2:9. Was caught up to God: reference to Christ's ascension.

* [12:6] God protects the persecuted church in the desert, the traditional Old Testament place of refuge for the afflicted, according to the typology of the Exodus; see note on Rev 11:2.

* [12:7–12] Michael, mentioned only here in Revelation, wins a victory over the dragon. A hymn of praise follows.

* [12:7] Michael: the archangel, guardian and champion of Israel; cf. Dn 10:13, 21; 12:1; Jude 9. In Hebrew, the name Michael means “Who can compare with God?”; cf. Rev 13:4.

* [12:9] The ancient serpent: who seduced Eve (Gn 3:1–6), mother of the human race; cf. Rev 20:2; Eph 6:11–12. Was thrown down: allusion to the expulsion of Satan from heaven; cf. Lk 10:18.

* [12:10] The accuser: the meaning of the Hebrew word “Satan,” found in Rev 12:9; Jb 1–2; Zec 3:1; 1 Chr 21:1; he continues to accuse Christ's disciples.

* [12:14] Great eagle: symbol of the power and swiftness of divine help; cf. Ex 19:4; Dt 32:11; Is 40:31.

* [12:15] The serpent is depicted as the sea monster; cf. Rev 13:1; Is 27:1; Ez 32:2; Ps 74:13–14.

* [12:17] Although the church is protected by God's special providence (Rev 12:16), the individual Christian is to expect persecution and suffering.

* [12:17] It took its position: many later manuscripts and versions read "I took my position," thus connecting the sentence to the following paragraph.

a [12:1] Gn 37:9.

b [12:3] Dn 7:7.

c [12:4] Dn 8:10.

d [12:5] Is 66:7 / Ps 2:9.

e [12:9] Gn 3:1-4; Lk 10:18.

f [12:13] Gn 3:15.

g [12:14] Ex 19:4; Dn 7:25; 12:7.

h [12:18] Gn 3:15.

CHAPTER FOUR: THE GREAT ACT OF CHARITY (2011)

THE GREAT ACT OF CHARITY

“Everything is possible to one who has faith.”

JESUS

St. Padre Pio once said that we must pray to close purgatory.

By tradition and by private revelation, it has also been said that it is a greater act of charity to pray for the poor souls than those still living on earth.

As I pray often for the poor souls, I have often pondered these two concepts in my heart for greater understanding.

Tonight, *My Love*, revealed the importance of the quote by St. Padre Pio and why it is a greater charitable act to pray for the suffering ones in purgatory than the living.

The Holy Spirit inspired me to understand that prayers on earth are most powerful with God because we have faith on our side. Faith is the belief in the unseen.

This is a divine truth.

Jesus once said that *“blessed are those who have not seen and have believed.”*

The key to unlock the door to Holy Love (love of God and brotherly love)—the Immaculate Heart of Mary—is faith.

Prayer said from a soul on earth, in a state of grace, with Holy Love alive in their heart, is more powerful than from those who are in purgatory or Heaven.

This is confirmed at Medjugorje, where Our Blessed Mother has said, *“I cannot do anything without you.”*

Jesus has said that a kernel of faith is all that is needed in order to move mountains.

The greatest mountain on earth today is the one of doubt and unbelief. Lack of faith.

Yet, it takes faith to remove any lack of faith. So, true faith can only come from God and is one of the first graces we must ask for in our continual conversion to Him.

We must pray for the virtues, *love, hope, faith*, while in a state of grace, in every present moment that we can, while we practice the virtues on those around us.

And as we pray for the virtues to increase in us, we must focus our prayers on loving others—God and neighbor—not ourselves. *Holy Love*.

I have found in my own spiritual journey that it is best to pray for the intentions of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Because, oftentimes, I do not know what is best for me and others, but I know that Our Blessed Mother knows, because She is in love with the Divine Will. So, I leave it up to God to plan out the details by praying the intentions of Our Blessed Mother. This is how to fall in love with the Divine Will.

I pray from the moment that I wake up by giving my morning offering to the Lord. I give to Him the tasks and my work throughout my day. I also give to Him the present moments of my sleep when I retire each night.

Oftentimes, I do not know what to say, but because I do not want to waste any present moment, I repeat favorite prayers over and over again:

“Jesus, I love You! God bless us all! Lamb of God, have mercy on us!”

I say these little prayers—ejaculations—over and over again, either out-loud or in my mind, every present moment that I can. I say them as I am walking, sitting, standing—any free present moment that I can because I do not want a present moment to go to waste.

(I also sing to God a lot which helps to keep me in the present moment, too).

These prayers help to keep me focused on the present moment, because the evil one tries often to bring me into the past or the future with thoughts, temptations and negative emotions. But, the past belongs to God’s Divine Mercy and the future to God’s Provision.

Oftentimes, I have realized that the words or promptings that I have in my mind are not my own and are not holy ones. Especially in a world so hell-bent on evil and filled with so many demons.

So, it takes repeated effort by our minds to stay focused on the present moment.

Praying, “*Mother, help me!*” or to our guardian angels helps a lot.

And I have learned that as we grow in the virtues and seek to pray unceasingly, by keeping Holy Love alive in our hearts through thought, word and deed in every present moment, the Peace of the Lord increases more and more in us... So that, we hear less and less words and promptings from the world and more Heavenly inspirations.

The reason I say these things is to help you become closer to God and our Heavenly family.

Our Lord has revealed to me tonight that the intentions of the Blessed Mother are “*Thy Kingdom come*” and “*Thy Will be done on earth as it is in Heaven.*”

God the Father desires to bring the earth back into harmony with His Divine Will and His Divine Plan. The Triumph of the Immaculate Heart of Mary will be the closure of purgatory and a new earth.

How is this possible? With faith all things are possible to God.

We, the chosen ones, the ones still living on earth, have to build up our faith in the unseen mysteries in order to bring the earth into conformity—harmony—again with the Divine Plan of Our Heavenly Father.

We must do so individually, but also *collectively*, as the Living Body of Christ.

The Holy Spirit has inspired me to tell you that it is only possible to close purgatory with prayers from those still living on earth. This is because both earth and purgatory are tied to the passage of time.

True Love—Holy Love—is timeless.

True Love—Holy Love—is eternity. God Is The Eternal Now.

In Heaven, all holy souls are living in a state of grace. They have achieved sanctification in Our Lord and are living every present moment, *eternity*, with God in Holy Love.

At the Coming Era of Peace, time as we know it will cease, because all hearts and souls of the holy ones, will be living in the present moment in Holy Love. We, the elect and chosen ones, will enter eternity with Our Lord.

The Coming Era of Peace will be Heaven on earth. The New Jerusalem come down from Heaven.

This is the Fourth Chamber of the Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord as revealed by the spiritual journey in the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary at Holy Love Ministry. The Fourth Chamber of the Most Sacred

Heart of Our Lord is known as the New Jerusalem and is the minimum level for sanctification of all souls currently living in Heaven.

The First Three Sacred Chambers of the Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord are the real purgatory after one dies or can be experienced by the willing soul on earth who chooses to be purged of their faults and to be sanctified while alive.

However, in order to achieve the fulfillment of The Heavenly Father's Divine Plan and the intentions of the Immaculate Heart of Our Blessed Mother—Heaven on earth—this is only possible in union with Our Lord.

Because we need the Presence of the Lord, *the Holy Spirit*, alive in our souls, to elevate them to Heaven.

This is only achievable through The Holy Eucharist and the Holy Sacraments of the Church—Baptism, Confirmation, and Confession. The means we have been provided for by Our Lord for living out our *Universal Faith* on earth.

We must recognize that the Peace of the Lord will first arrive in hearts spiritually.

Jesus Is Returning to all of us first spiritually. By reigning in souls that are alive in Holy Love. *A selfless love*—love of God and neighbor above self. In holy souls that are living in every present moment in Peace. Then, Everlasting Peace will be granted by God in the world. The Great Era of Peace. On a new earth.

We must choose and strive for personal holiness always. Sanctification in every possible present moment in our earthly lives.

However, the Great Era of Peace will only come, through the united efforts of purgatory and holy souls on earth. The seen and unseen worlds working together, because they both exist in time.

Purgatory exists so the suffering souls can expiate wasted present moments in keeping with Divine Justice. Moments that the poor souls failed to love, and instead, lived for themselves while living on earth.

The existence of time and space is a great grace and continuing miracle of God's Divine Love and Divine Mercy. Unlike the angels, mankind is both body and soul, so we have time in our hands to work on our eternal salvation here on earth.

As Our Lady of Medjugorje has reminded us often: *we must spend our time wisely by living our faith*. This means by bringing our self-wills into conformity with the Divine Will of God.

And the only reason that hell—an eternal state of being—is tied to the passage of time, is because God IS Love. The Creation of time and space are an act of His Divine Mercy because God Is The Creator: Love only creates, Love does not destroy.

And so, hell is ultimately one's self-will locked in time. Never achieving rest—Peace—in the Eternal Now, God. Hell is truly the absence of God.

We must also recognize that any act of sin in the world has repercussions on others. Evil begets evil, just as love begets love.

This is why the fallen world has become so corrupt and evil. Because the world has fallen so far from God's Protective Hand, so far from Heaven (eternity), due to wasted present moments by the poor souls

and souls living on earth. It is now being held up by *fragile* rosary beads—faith by the remnant chosen ones, the holy ones and children of the Light—and their belief in the Redeeming Most Precious Blood of Jesus from falling into the eternal abyss—

When Jesus first came and died on the Cross, the opportunity and means for the world to become Heaven on earth was first given to us by God through His Living Church.

Jesus descended to the dead and rose from the grave to open the Gates of Heaven for those who died with belief in “The Promise”—*faith* in the Coming of the Messiah. And those souls rose to Heaven in the first glorious Resurrection.

Now, Our Blessed Mother is our last hope.

We must keep hope alive in the world and have firm faith in the unseen so that Love can reign again on earth. *Forever.*

We, the children of the Light, must “turn back the tide” that we find ourselves in—this stormy and chaotic world—the sea of the earth—by bringing true and *timeless* love—*Holy Love*—back into the hearts and souls of all mankind, as I wrote in my first love-letter to *an unnamed party*:

“May you all be embraced and captured today by the Divine Love of Jesus Christ, Our Lord! May His Most Sacred Heart beat in time with yours in the fullness of unity with the Immaculate Heart of Mary. I pray that waves of this unified love spread outward, like a pebble so placed in a constant stream of brotherly charity, to all of humanity! May God bless you ever-abundantly in all the consecrated good work that you do for the Kingdom of God! God bless Medjugorje!”

The Ark of the Covenant that we must follow is Our Blessed Mother, who will guide us safely home to Her Son.

And so, since The Living Church on earth is still working on its salvation, we can by faith in the unseen world, offer the present moments of Holy Love that we have in time, to expiate for the wasted present moments done by the suffering souls in purgatory—many of whom will stay in purgatory until the End of Time.

We must offer every present moment possible our thoughts, words, deeds for the suffering souls while in a state of holy grace.

This is by tradition known as *indulgences*.

This will satisfy Divine Justice.

And so, this is the reason why it is a greater act of charity to pray for the suffering souls in purgatory. Because Heaven cannot close purgatory, only earth can. Because we are the only ones who have *time* on our side to do so. *By the light of faith.*

The hope of purgatory. The hope of Heaven. The hope of God is that we wake up from our spiritual slumber here on earth. We are all asleep.

We must *pray, pray, pray.*

Pray for a living faith. Pray for the virtues. Pray for the intentions of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Pray for the innocent unborn infants to be saved in the Rosary of the Unborn as given by Heaven at Holy Love Ministry.

Pray for souls to convert and to be saved, especially at the Great Warning of God.

Pray for the dying souls. Pray for the closure of purgatory.

Pray for Thy Kingdom come. Pray for Thy Will Be done on earth as it is in Heaven.

And when we pray we must ask for our prayers to be multiplied and magnified by the Great Grace of God. We must ask that each prayer we say be united to every prayer that has ever been said and ever will be said throughout time and eternity.

We must unite our prayers to the Eternal Mass, the Eternal Sacrifice of the Lamb, as we implore the Divine Heart of the Father for His Heavenly Kingdom to come on earth.

We must unite our prayers with all of Heaven and purgatory invoking every angel and saint to help us through the Immaculate Heart of Our Blessed Mother.

We must implore God for every grace that has ever been given but wasted throughout time to be given now, during this special time, *The End Times*, through Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Grace.

Every Precious Teardrop of Our Sorrowful Mother and every Droplet of Most Precious Blood of Our Lord must be accounted for. We must pray through Their Holy Tears and Divine Blood for every heart to open to Holy Love.

We must pray in reparation for every bad Holy Communion ever taken and every bad Confession ever made.

We must pray in reparation for every Consecration of the Holy Mass ever said unworthily by our priests.

We must *pray, pray, pray*.

For every failure in Holy Love. Including every sin of omission and every forgotten sin.

We must consecrate ourselves time and again to The Lord by becoming living instruments of prayer. Living instruments of His Divine Love and His Divine Mercy in the world.

We must pray through every Holy Eucharist ever present in these days to His Most Sacred Heart of Love.

We must pray in atonement to the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary. To The Divine Heart of the Most Holy Trinity. Towards Our Loving Father.

All of Heaven and purgatory have been praying for every soul on earth for our salvation in God and are patiently waiting for each of us to wake up. For over two thousand years.

We must now do our part for the Divine Plan of God to be fully realized and come to fruition.

For the dream of Heaven to be fully realized and come to completion on earth.

We must pray in unity as One Living Body of Christ.

Moving, breathing, living in Holy Love in every present moment.

Especially for the suffering souls who can no longer pray for themselves and the innocent unborn infants who depend on us for their survival.

This is the true expression of brotherly charity and how to express the greatest love to God.

A Timeless Love—Holy Love rising from our hearts to God's Paternal Heart.

“We must lift up our hearts to The Lord.”

We must sing songs of praise and love to The Throne of Heaven. We must “sing, sing, sing” always.

We must petition Our Heavenly Father for the closure of time. For His Eternal Kingdom to reign on earth again.

So that, through each of us, the passage of time will end and true *timeless Holy Love* will reign in all willing hearts, so as to bring the New Jerusalem to earth.

At Garabandal, the Blessed Mother has said that the “end of time” will take place after *The Great Warning from God*.

And so, it has been revealed by *Jesus* through the Prophet John Leary, that after *The Great Illumination of Conscience—The Great Warning from God*, in which all souls will see their hearts as God truly sees them, all the repercussions of their deeds done in love or in sin, the supernatural veil will be lifted over souls that are asleep on earth.

Souls will know *The Truth* and the eternal state of their souls at that moment if they continue on their current life path.

Afterwards, the great consummate struggle over the eternal fate of all souls living on earth will begin between Our Lady and the dragon as foretold in Chapter 12 of the Book of Revelation.

There will be only a short period of conversion (about six weeks, 40 days) before the antichrist declares himself under the sign of peace (Islam) and the darkest hour of the Militant Church begins as the Mystical Body of Christ will undergo *its passion* in imitation of Our Lord.

However, *Jesus* has revealed through the Prophet John Leary that God is providing *Hope* to His beloved people during the Great Tribulation:

During *The Great Warning*, God will warn all souls living on earth not to take the mark of the Beast, not to worship the antichrist, and to prepare to leave upon spiritual warning by their guardian angels for *Refuges* that He has been preparing throughout history.

Many miraculous events will be taking place on earth during this time, including the revealed secrets of Medjugorje and Garabandal from God, as well as the coming of the Two Witnesses heralding the call of Holy Love.

Through these divine signs of His Loving Mercy, all souls who choose the Light of Christ, will have the opportunity to be physically healed and spiritually protected at His Refuges on earth during the hour of the antichrist.

The Refuges will be holy sites such as places of Our Blessed Mother’s apparitions throughout history, monasteries and other holy grounds sanctified by Eucharistic Adoration, and caves. The holy sites will be marked by “illuminated crosses” that will appear miraculously in the sky so the faithful will know where to go as guided by their guardian angels with a physical flame of light.

This will be a modern-day Exodus.

All it will take will be faith and trust in God by leaving our homes and possessions behind for a new life in Christ.

Once at the physical refuges, all our basic needs will be provided for by God and all our existing ailments, illnesses and infirmities will be healed by the Illuminated Cross and healing waters.

So that, we will be able to work on our salvation by preparing our hearts as children of the Light, in order to be worthy to enter the Great Era of Peace. The New Jerusalem. The New Heaven and the New Earth.

“Come, Holy Spirit, Come!”

At Medjugorje, the Blessed Mother has said, “*You have forgotten that through prayer and fasting you can avert wars and suspend the laws of nature.*”

It is a known scientific fact that time and space will bend as one approaches the speed of light.

It is also a known scientific fact that the darkness of space is due to the absence of any light—a physical void, but this is also due to a spiritual void as dark energy and dark matter can testify to the presence of the evil ones and damned souls in hell.

Also, Scripture says: “*And if those days had not been shortened, no one would be saved; but for the sake of the elect they will be shortened.*”

The Light of Christ is the salvation of the world.

Time and space will be bending towards the Light of Christ—speeding up spiritually as more and more holy souls approach God, Who Is The Eternal Now. But, time and space—as one knows it—will also cease spiritually for those who achieve sanctification in their souls by living in the present moment in Holy Love on earth.

Thus, both the spiritual universe and physical universe will be changing more and more as the Divine Plan and Divine Will of God unfolds during the Tribulation. Both the unseen and seen worlds will be working together to lift up the earth through the wasteland void of time and space to Heaven for the Great Unveiling on The New Day.

The Church Militant and the Church Suffering will mystically journey together through the dark tunnel to the Light of Christ, their sweet prayers of song in union rising to Heaven, to the fragrant delight of God the Father.

At Holy Love Ministry, Jesus and the Blessed Mother have revealed that the greatest penance that we can ever do is become a spiritual victim soul—a “martyr of Holy Love”—having our self-wills die so we can live in union with the Divine Will of The Heavenly Father.

At Holy Love Ministry, Jesus is inviting each of us to become Holy Love, wearing love of God and brotherly charity as our “sackcloth” so as to bring His Heavenly Kingdom on earth. It is this “sackcloth” that the Two Witnesses will wear during the hour of the antichrist as They testify *The Way to the Divine Father*.

The Way to the Divine Father is the spiritual journey through the Most Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary as revealed at Holy Love Ministry.

And in imitation of Our Lord who descended to the place of the dead to announce the First Resurrection, the Two Witnesses, will descend to purgatory to announce the coming End of Time, the New Earth and New Heaven, before being resurrected to earth and rising to Heaven.

These are The Final Chapters as are being written in the Book of Revelation. The Great Unveiling of the Mystical Bride to Her Bridegroom at the Wedding Altar of the Lamb. The New Jerusalem.

The Book of Life is The Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. The names of the holy ones are written in gold in God the Father's Divine Heart.

The great symphony that Jesus will listen to at the Final Judgment are the notes that we sang to Him in keeping with His Divine Plan. We will realize at the Final Judgment how every soul affected each other throughout time by using the moments we were given by God for our salvation.

Our heartbeats uniting to His Eternal Heartbeat. Our little hearts will beat finally in union with the Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord. The soul of the world in union with Our True Soulmate, *The Lord*.

The answer of the Lord's Prayer for unity of His Mystical Body—Heaven, purgatory, earth.

The End of Time and the start of The Great Era of Peace. A new Heaven and a new earth.

The answer of every prayer said from the heart.

The wiping of tears from a Mother's sweet face by Her Son.

The Triumph and The Victory.

Everlasting Love in Our Lord.

Amen.

MESSAGES THROUGH PROPHET JOHN LEARY

(johnleary.com)

Wednesday, May 12, 2010:

Jesus said: "My people, I have been preparing you for the coming tribulation for many years. Many people cannot imagine how evil the Antichrist will be when he is declared. As the computer chips in your driver's licenses and your passports are now mandatory, people can see how the government is controlling your life. This control will become even bolder when these authorities will demand a chip be implanted in your body in order to get your new health insurance. This chip in the body is the mark of the beast for buying and selling as quoted in the Book of Revelation. This image of the beast in the vision could be a picture or the Antichrist's image on your TV. This is why after My Warning, I told you to remove all televisions, radios, and computer monitors out of your homes so you do not look at the Antichrist's face. He will have evil powers to try and control your mind to worship him. Do not take his chip in the body, and do not look at his image so your mind is not controlled by him. For not taking the chip in the body, and for not worshipping the Antichrist, the evil ones will try and kill you. This is why at that time you will need to call on Me and have your guardian angels lead you to the nearest refuge to be protected from being killed. If you stay in your homes, the men in black will come and take you to the detention center death camps where you could be martyred for your faith. Be ready to leave your homes with your backpacks available. You will not be returning to your homes, and you will endure the three and one-half years of tribulation at My refuges. Then I will return to conquer all evil and bring about My Era of Peace."

Thursday, May 13, 2010: (Ascension Thursday)

Jesus said: “My people, in today’s Gospel you saw Me leaving this world as I ascended to My Father in heaven. The angels told My disciples that I would return even as they saw Me ascending. But when I return, I will come to defeat the Antichrist, the devil, and the second beast to bring about My glory in the Era of Peace. Man has so abused My original creation that I will have to renew the earth so I can bring the New Jerusalem down so there will be a new heavens and a new earth. This vision is showing you how the Antichrist will declare himself and the one world people will bring him into power as head of the European Union and of the whole world as a dictator. He will be a man of peace and he will settle any financial disasters. Then he will become a tyrant leader forcing everyone to take his mark or chip in the body and to worship him as a god. He will have demonic powers and be able to control peoples’ minds by looking at them. He will be on television controlling everyone with his eyes. This is why My faithful will need to be protected by My angels at My refuges from this evil lot. Do not take any chips in your body and do not worship anybody but Me. Those, who violate My directions, are condemning themselves to the fires of hell when I return. The Comet of Chastisement will come at the end of this evil tribulation and cause the Three Days of Darkness that will destroy two-thirds of humanity. The evil ones will be chained in hell as I will protect My faithful and bring them into My Era of Peace. Be prepared to endure this tribulation where some will be martyred for their faith. All martyrs will become instant saints and be brought to heaven. My faithful in this Era of Peace will later be perfected and brought to heaven as well. Choose life with Me now, even if you are tested with this evil. Call on My help and My angels will protect you.”

Tuesday, June 15, 2010:

Jesus said: “My people, you are seeing people traveling to and fro as in Daniel’s prophecy. A time is coming when you will see a division in My Church between a schismatic church and My faithful remnant. This schismatic church will be teaching New Age heresies. New Age teachings focus on praying to things of the earth and not a word about Me. The schismatic church will also teach that the sexual sins are no longer serious sins. Remember to leave any churches who teach New Age or have statues of gods and goddesses of New Age. My faithful remnant will be true to the teachings of My apostles, but they will be seeking an underground church to avoid the false teachings of the schismatic church. This underground church will be like your current prayer groups that will be bringing My prayer warriors together and getting them ready to go to My refuges. This will be close to the time to travel to My refuges when you see this division in My Church. The devil will be misleading some people in My Church, but they will have a chance to change their lives at My Warning. Those, who refuse to change their lives, could be misled into following the schismatic church. Those, who follow Me in daily prayer, are those who will be led to My refuges, or may be martyred for their faith. Be at peace that I will protect your souls, but you will be tested in your faith during the tribulation. Pray for My strength to endure this trial and you will have your reward in My Era of Peace and in heaven.”

Jesus said: “My people, I want to give you this vision of hope in how you will be rejoicing in My Era of Peace after you have endured the evil time of tribulation. You know that I will be the victor in the end against Satan, the Antichrist, and the rest of the evil ones. All that you are suffering now will be well worth your reward in My Era of peace and in heaven. In My Era of Peace you will see no evil and everything will be provided without working for it. You will be singing My praises daily as you are perfected to enter heaven. Rejoice in My coming victory. As you see the Antichrist about to take power, know that your redemption is at hand.”

Thursday, June 24, 2010: (Nativity of St. John the Baptist)

Jesus said: “My dear son, you have seen in the Gospels how St. John the Baptist was a herald of My coming ministry on earth. Even now it is not an accident that your name is John also, as you are one of many messengers who are preparing the people for when I will come in spirit after the tribulation of the Antichrist. You have been given many messages of these end times in how the evil ones will force their new world order on everyone. You have warned the people not to take the Antichrist’s chip in the body, and not to look at him. You also were told how I will visit everyone in the Warning to change their lives. My refuges will be places of protection during the tribulation. At the end of the tribulation, I will vanquish all the evil ones to hell with My Comet of Chastisement. Then I will bring about My Era of Peace where My faithful will be rewarded for their good deeds.”

Thursday, July 8, 2010:

Jesus said: “My people, do not concern yourselves about when the Warning will occur or when the Antichrist will declare himself. Dates are not important, but only be prepared for when they do occur. The Warning will come first to alert all sinners to convert their lives. I will give you the time for when you will need to come to My refuges so your angels can direct you to My nearest refuge where you will be protected from the evil ones. My faithful will be hidden by a veil of invisibility so you will be protected. Give praise and thanks that many will be saved from a martyr’s death. Walk with Me in faith as you keep your souls pure by frequent Confession.”

Thursday, August 26, 2010:

Jesus said: “My people, ‘stay awake’ is the first words of today’s Gospel. You are in the later chapters of Matthew’s Gospel that speaks of the end times and My coming again. It is joyful and hopeful to know that there will be Divine intervention to take away the evil of this generation. This is truly a time of preparation both for the coming tribulation and My vanquishing of the Antichrist and the demons. For when you see the Antichrist declare himself, you know his reign will be brief and I will be coming soon. I will not leave My people orphans to face this evil, but you will first be prepared by My Warning experience for everyone. During the tribulation, I will protect you physically and spiritually at My places of refuge. My angels will lead you there, and they will provide for your needs. At the end of the tribulation I will bring My Comet of Chastisement, and I will cast the evil ones into hell while I renew the earth. There will be a new heavens and a new earth according to Scripture that will lead into My Era of Peace, and then into heaven when you are cleansed of all of your earthly desires. This truly is a joyful time to anticipate My victory and glory over evil. Stay awake and be prepared.”

Thursday, September 30, 2010: (St. Jerome)

Jesus said: “My people, once the Antichrist declares himself, he will take his reign as ruler of the world, and this will begin the great tribulation of three and one-half years. I will shorten this time, but this will begin a reign of evil that you have never seen before. He will first claim to be a man of peace, but later his evil power will enable him to become a tyrant ruler. He will demand that all of his subjects need to have chips in the body, or else they would be killed. This is when the men in black will come to your houses to carry out this edict. Refuse to take any mark of the beast or a chip in the body, or it will control your mind. Many will be martyred for their faith, but they will have any pain lessened, and they will become instant saints. The rest of My faithful will be led by their guardian angels to My refuges of protection.”

Jesus said: “My people, unions of the one world people will be formed on every continent. Once the Antichrist is declared, he will be given power over the European Union by the one world people. Once in

power, he will have a round table of leaders, and he will have the original union leaders killed and replaced with his own evil minions. There will be a battle at Armageddon between all the evil people and demons against the good people and the good angels. I will bring My Comet of Chastisement down on the earth at the end of the tribulation. This will be My victory over Satan, the Antichrist, and the evil ones, as they will all be chained in hell. Lift up your eyes then, for your redemption will be at hand as I renew the earth and bring about My Era of Peace.”

Jesus said: “My people, I have told you before that you are living in the end days with a major battle between good and evil. Keep praying at your prayer groups because you are countering the evil going on in Satanic rituals and occult meetings. The meetings of evil are growing in number, and your prayer groups are diminishing in number. This is an evil age, but My faithful will become living saints as you are tested by this tribulation.”

Jesus said: “My people, the one world people are planning an ultimate crash of your trading markets and your current banking system. The Antichrist will come on the scene to set up a new money system that will require buying and selling only through the mark of the beast as a computer chip in the body. Your money will become worthless and your possessions will be taken away from you. My faithful will only be safe at My refuges of protection.”

Jesus said: “My people, the one world people are planning a takeover of America by creating a national emergency. This will be caused by a declaration of martial law as a result of a combination of a national bankruptcy, a pandemic virus, and false terrorist acts. Be prepared when I will warn My faithful when it is time to leave for your refuges before the evil ones can implement their red and blue list pickup plans.”

Jesus said: “My people, the targets of the evil ones are all people who are religious and patriotic. The red list plan is for the men in black of the UN troops to capture the leaders meant for execution before martial law is declared. The blue list will pick up the rest of the people after martial law is declared. The evil ones plan to try and execute those who they cannot break and brainwash to accept their new world order. Those, who are not killed, will be tortured or forced into work camps as slaves of the Antichrist’s leaders. Trust in My protection from these evil ones who will have their time of short reign.”

Jesus said: “My people, I have told you that My Church will see a division between a schismatic church and My faithful remnant. It is this faithful remnant that the gates of hell will not prevail over them. Just as all the demons will be released onto the earth, so you are seeing St. Michael and My angels will join the battle to protect the souls of My faithful. Rejoice that My angels will protect you in miraculous ways. You will not need physical weapons because My angels will do battle to help you.”

Saturday, October 16, 2010: (St. Margaret Mary Alacoque)

Jesus said: “My people, I have prepared you for the harsh reality of the coming persecution of the tribulation. This will be an evil that you have never seen before. There will be martyrs, but many of My faithful will be protected at My refuges. This great dawn of Light in the vision is when I will bring a supernatural intervention of My victory over the evil ones. My angels will bring plagues against only the evil ones. This will be the dawn of My Era of Peace when I will bring down a new heavens and a new earth, and all the evil ones will be cast into hell. This will be a time of great joy for My faithful remnant as they will have their reward for being faithful to Me. Have no fear of the coming evil because My victory is not far off.”

CHAPTER FIVE: THE FINAL JUDGMENT (2015)

THE FINAL JUDGMENT

Book of Philippians Chapter 2, Verses 8-11

“...He humbled himself, becoming obedient to death, even death on a cross. Because of this, God greatly exalted him and bestowed on him the name that is above every name that at the name of Jesus every knee should bend, of those in heaven and on earth and under the earth, and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.”

I have read this above passage from the Book of Philippians, as well as similar passages in Holy Scripture (**Is 45:23; Jn 5:23; Rom 14:11; Rev 5:13**), and have always wondered what the Final Judgment will be like. I would imagine Our Lord, Jesus Christ, arriving in the clouds, on the Last Day, and how every knee of every creature would bend to His Glorious Majesty—those in Heaven, those still living on earth, and those under the earth, and I would wonder how this would come about.

To be honest, it would be easy for me to understand how those in Heaven, those in purgatory, and how good souls on earth would kneel before the Glory of God. But, I did not understand how those under the earth (hell) and how lost souls on earth would bend at the sight of Our Lord. I would wonder about their free-will and how they would willingly do this act of obedient adoration towards God?

I did not doubt the truthfulness of these Scriptural passages. I simply did not understand how it would come about. And so, I “filed” it away in my mind as one of the mysteries of the Holy Bible that I would not completely understand anytime soon. As I have done so for other Scriptural questions I have had. I believed and accepted it on faith.

But, God Is Ever-Merciful towards me. Tonight, He provided the answer to me, and so, I am now ready to begin this lengthy writing on the Final Judgment—a subject that I have been mulling over, off and on, for the past two months, praying for heavenly insight. The Holy Spirit has been giving me insights for quite a while, and so, I collected these thoughts on a note-pad, until I would receive the “final prompting” to compose them together.

I pray this writing will bear abundant fruit. *All Glory Be to God, The Holy Spirit, and tender love to Our Lady. Amen.*

Last night, I came across a heavenly message from Jesus Christ to 7th Messenger and End-Time Prophet, Maria Divine Mercy, in the Book of Truth. I re-read the message a few times today and it brought immediate clarity to the Scriptural passage from the Book of Philippians. I present the whole message for you to read now:

The Book of Truth

“On the Day of Judgment, you will finally understand the Power of God”

Friday, December 20th, 2013 @ 23:16

“My dearly beloved daughter, it is by My Command that Satan and all his demons will relent. For all their power, they are nothing before Me, the Son of man, Jesus Christ. For all My Humility, My Sacrifices, My Pleas to the human race, to allow My Love to draw them to Me, My Divinity must never be

underestimated. My Power must never be misunderstood, for I Am All-Powerful and My Kingdom will reign forever, with or without man, who has the free will and, therefore, the choice to follow Me or not.”

“While humanity’s weakness, caused by sin, makes every person vulnerable to the temptation by Satan, you must never believe that he holds all power, for he does not. Every demon, including their master, the beast, will drop at My Feet, by My Command. Don’t you know that? For there is only One Who has the Divinity to quell all beneath His Feet and that is I, Jesus Christ.”

“To attain the favor of God, each of you must come to Me. I love you. I draw you to Me. I plead with you. I humble Myself before you. I allowed Myself to be dragged along the ground, through the mud, for you, before I died. Soon you will face Me. On the Day of Judgment, you will finally understand the Power of God and then you will know what it is like to come face to face with My Divine Light. So Powerful is My Light that only the pure and humble will withstand it. It will force many of you to the ground, when you will shield your face from Me. Very few of you are fit to stand before Me, and yet I will pull you towards Me, until you stand there as you were meant to in full surrender and in total obedience to Me. On that Day your free-will will come to an end.”

YOUR JESUS

And so, reading this heavenly message a few times, it dawned on me that free-will has nothing to do with the reality of satan, his devils, the demons, and lost souls kneeling before the Glorious Majesty of Our Lord, Jesus Christ, on the Last Day. I realized that they would have no choice but to kneel, because the Power of The Divine Light of Our Lord would be so overwhelming and all-encompassing, they would not be able to withstand it and so, would be knocked to the ground, in total submission to God. Unable to flee until commanded by Our Lord to depart forever into the great abyss, they would have no choice but to kneel to God, because they would not be able to stand erect before The Divine Light of God. The darkness cannot stand The Light. Thus, the Truth and integrity of the Holy Bible is maintained.

As I have written before about the Book of Life and the Great Symphony of God, this writing will be a summation of those ideas, as well as new spiritual insights I have gained by prayer through the teachings of Holy Love Ministry and the Book of Truth, on the Final Judgment.

I draw your attention to this passage of Holy Scripture:

Book of Revelation Chapter 20, Verses 11-15

“Next I saw a large white throne and the one who was sitting on it. The earth and the sky fled from his presence and there was no place for them. I saw the dead, the great and the lowly, standing before the throne, and scrolls were opened. Then another scroll was opened, the book of life. The dead were judged according to their deeds, by what was written in the scrolls. The sea gave up its dead; then Death and Hades gave up their dead. All the dead were judged according to their deeds. Then Death and Hades were thrown into the pool of fire. (This pool of fire is the second death). Anyone whose name was not found written in the book of life was thrown into the pool of fire.”

When Adam and Eve committed Original Sin, they, and all their descendants, were denied access to the Tree of Life and its blessed fruit in the Garden of Eden.

However, two thousand years ago, God the Father planted another Tree of Life to bless His children. That tree is The Cross. And its blessed fruit is the Crucified Christ—Jesus, Who Is the Blessed Fruit of the Immaculate womb of Our Lady.

The new Tree of Life, The Cross, would bring salvation and hope in eternal life for those who believed in the Crucified One, Our Lord, Jesus Christ, Who Is the Messiah of humanity. Through faith and trust in God, those who remained steadfast, would be raised up on the Last Day at the Final Judgment.

As the Book of Revelation reveals, at the Final Judgment, every person will have a scroll that will be open and will be judged by their deeds according to what is written on their individual scrolls. Our Lord, Jesus Christ, will be the Final Judge and any person whose name is not written on the Master Scroll, the Book of Life, will be condemned to hell.

I share now a message from the early days of Our Lady at Medjugorje:

Our Lady of Medjugorje
April 4, 1982 – April 10, 1982

Jelena of Medjugorje asked Our Lady about the meaning of her vision. She saw Jesus being held by the hand by Mary. There were many words written on the arm and palm of Jesus' hand. Jelena could read the inscription, "Glory," on the palm of Jesus' hand.

"These are the names of all those who have been inscribed in the heart of Jesus."

The Eternal Scroll, the Book of Life as revealed in the Book of Revelation, is the Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord, Jesus Christ. Just as books are made from trees, the Book of Life is the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, Who Is the Blessed Fruit of the Immaculate womb of Our Lady, hanging on the new Tree of Life, The Cross.

The individual scrolls of every person at the Final Judgment will be our own individual hearts. Our hearts will testify to our lives lived in accordance with God's Divine Will and His Divine Plan. Our hearts will be either open or closed to the Master Sacred Heart of Our Lord. The Living Heart of Jesus will have the names of all the living inscribed therein in gold.

Holy Love is the Two Great Commandments of Love: *to love God above all else and to love neighbor as self*. Holy Love, lived in each and every moment, will be the ultimate judge at the Final Judgment.

I share this heavenly message with you now:

Holy Love Ministry
(holylove.org)

June 28, 1999

"I am your Jesus, born Incarnate."

"I have come to speak to you about the virtue of love. Holy Love is, as you know, the two great commandments: love God above all else and your neighbor as yourself. It is the embrace of all Ten Commandments. Holy Love is the Immaculate Heart of My Mother. It is the Divine Will of God."

“Holy Love can be likened to the sun, which spills its rays over the earth enlightening the shadows of darkness. It is like the keys to the kingdom I entrusted to My apostle Peter. It is the door to My Sacred Heart and union with Divine Love.”

“Holy Love is the harmony between man, nature, and the Creator. It is the interpretation of the law and the means of all sanctification.”

“The will of man must choose Holy Love. It is not open to debate, and stands undaunted in the face of discernment. Holy Love cannot be judged, for it is the judge.”

“Holy Love is offered in every present moment and follows the soul into eternity.”

“You will make this known.”

After the Three Days of Darkness, The Light of Our Lord, The Eternal Son, will spill over His Divine Rays of Mercy on the earth, as the darkness retreats to be nevermore. Jesus will come, arriving in the clouds, to fulfill the Final Covenant, the New Jerusalem, in which the Kingdom of God will be once again entrusted to His Apostle, Peter, for the Eucharistic Reign on the New Earth. Jesus will open His Most Sacred Heart to all saved souls—a Perfect Union in His Divine Love, in the 4th Chamber of His Most Loving Heart.

Creation first began as a Melody of Eternal Love between the Heavenly Father and His Most Beloved Son that harmonized everything and everyone into being. A sweet Melodic Note of Divine Love that has been sustained by The Holy Spirit since time immemorial.

Holy Love is the universal Harmony between God, humanity, and Creation.

Together, Holy and Divine Love will dance. Melody and Harmony will blend and meld together, in a tender and romantic embrace, in the Light forever in eternity. God and man will Perfectly Love one another—Bride and Bridegroom in the Wedding Feast of The Lamb.

The Book of Truth

“Not for Me will they place a crown of emeralds or precious stones”

Sunday, November 25th, 2012 @ 17:25

“My dearly beloved daughter, I Am Christ, the Savior of the human race and I will soon take up My Crown and reign over the earth at last.”

“The Crown of Thorns still remain, however, in place on My Sacred Head, until the great day comes when I will finally sit upon the throne promised to Me by My Father.”

“I Am the only True King, the only True God, yet I wear a Crown of Thorns so cruelly placed by the hands of ungrateful man.”

“Not for Me will they place a crown of emeralds or precious stones. Not even today. No, instead they still hurt Me by cruelly rejecting the salvation which I achieved for them when they crucified Me.”

“I have waited and waited for humanity to lift their eyes and open them in order to see the Truth.”

“Yet, so few Christians follow My Teachings. They are weakened by external pressures and remain silent as the world embraces sin as being a good thing.”

“My Crown has been prepared and I will arrive in Glory. No man will fail to see Me as I come from Heaven.”

“This event will take place over a number of hours and it will take a strong man of faith to shout and rejoice.”

“So many will be shamed and frightened when they see Me. Even then, if they ask Me to forgive them, I will do so right up until the very last second...”

YOUR JESUS

As the two prior heavenly messages from the Book of Truth reveal, the event of the Second Coming of Christ will take place over a number of hours. At the Final Judgment, the final purification of humanity will take place. Jesus tells us:

“On the Day of Judgment, you will finally understand the Power of God and then you will know what it is like to come face to face with My Divine Light. So Powerful is My Light that only the pure and humble will withstand it. It will force many of you to the ground, when you will shield your face from Me. Very few of you are fit to stand before Me, and yet I will pull you towards Me, until you stand there as you were meant to in full surrender and in total obedience to Me. On that Day your free-will will come to an end.”

At the Final Judgment, the Great Symphony of *The Total Surrender To Love* will be played on the heartstrings of humanity and the Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord. These next several heavenly messages at Holy Love Ministry will help to explain this Great Symphony in a deeper and fuller way:

Holy Love Ministry
(holylove.org)

January 6, 1994

Our Lady came in gray and gold.

[...]

Then She said:

“Dear children, today I invite you to comprehend that the path of holiness is a continuum. It is as an unfinished symphony each sacrifice and prayer being a note. My Beloved Jesus is the audience Who listens to this symphony of holiness at the final judgment. Dear children, understand you are not finished striving for holiness until eternity. Open your hearts to My call.”

November 27, 2000

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate, Lord of Mercy and Love.”

“I have come to help you understand that a symphony is only sweet when each instrument is played to perfection. So too, Holy Love in the heart does not reach its fullness until the virtues are practiced in their perfection. The human heart is incapable of perfect love or perfect virtue by his own efforts, but it is capable of purifying its efforts in the virtues through My grace.”

“Therefore, the orchestration of the heart’s efforts in holiness are in harmony with perfection (which is God’s Will) when he cooperates with grace which leads him to be more and more perfect. Such efforts rise to Heaven as a sweet symphony of surrender. It is chanted throughout Heaven by all the angels. Then it rises to the nostrils of the Eternal Father as a fragrant incense. So sweet to Heaven are the soul’s efforts in holiness through grace. Make it known.”

November 13, 2002

St. Thomas Aquinas comes. He says:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“Please understand, small one, Holy Love—that is, the Immaculate Heart of Mary—is the gateway to the New Jerusalem. Then comprehend that the New Jerusalem is Divine Love—the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Divine Love—the Heart of our Savior—is the kingdom to come.”

“These truths remain far above you. Perhaps in this life you will never grasp it. When you pray for the kingdom to come ‘on earth as it is in Heaven’, you are praying for each heart to come into Divine Love. Taking this one step further—Divine Love is oneness with the Divine Will of God. So the kingdom to come is the establishment of the Divine Will of God reigning in every heart.”

[...]

“The human heart that lives in concert with Divine Love spiritually is consumed by the Flame of Divine Love until they are one. Perhaps you could liken the notes of a symphony to the heart living in Divine Love. The whole orchestration is God’s Will and it would be impossible to separate the notes from it...”

June 19, 2008

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

“When you receive Me in the Eucharist, I desire that our hearts become like notes in a symphony, flowing together, making beautiful music together. If I could be united like this with each heart, all would abide in the Divine Will. We would make beautiful symphonies together, Me and each heart. There would be no more wars, immorality or compromise of the truth.”

May 26, 2010

St. Augustine comes and says:

“...I would like to compare a conversion experience to a beautiful concert, for it is a concerted effort between God, the soul and many graces. The symphony would be the soul’s conversion. The symphony can only be appreciated when many instruments come together to play in harmony with one another. These would be the many graces God intertwines to bring about the conversion. The music that the instruments play are the many sacrifices and prayers offered for the soul’s conversion. Finally, the conductor or orchestra leader is God Himself bringing all things together to accomplish the beautiful symphony or conversion of heart.”

August 23, 2011

St. Thomas Aquinas says:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“All the virtues must come together in harmony with one another in order for the soul to embrace Holy Love in his heart. The virtuous life can be likened to a great symphony. If one note is missed, the entire symphony lacks harmony. In the virtuous life, if one virtue is weakened, the entire personal journey in holiness is weakened, for Holy Love is the composite of all virtues.”

It is an established scientific fact that when two beating hearts are brought together, they will begin to synchronize and beat in unison with one another.

Only souls that have hearts that beat in union with Our Lord’s Most Sacred Heart will be raised up to Heaven, in perfect, lasting love-note to the beatific vision.

Are our own little hearts open or closed to the Melody of Eternal Love between The Heavenly Father and His Divine Son?

Time is measured by heartbeats. Each present moment marked in our lives is a heartbeat to God. At the Final Judgment, the ultimate question will be, *how many heartbeats did each of us spend in life in union with the beating Most Sacred Heart of Our Lord?*

The Great Symphony of *The Total Surrender To Love* will be played on the Last Day. It is a Masterpiece Symphony of heartbeats rising or falling before the Master Conductor, *Our Lord, Jesus Christ*. Every prayer, every sacrifice, every suffering, every virtue practiced is a beautiful musical note that will be listened to. Our Lord will listen to the sweet final melody of surrender, of conversion of the heart, on the Last Day.

Every individual heart will play its own symphony in love before Our Lord. Rising or falling to *The Ultimate Love*, higher and higher, our hearts will be raised in the embrace of our holy love interplaying with Divine Love. Higher and higher, true love will increase in our souls, until each saved soul is purified, perfected in Divine Love, in sweet total submission to Our Lord.

Every individual heart and every individual soul comprises the Heart and the Soul of the world. The Heart of the world will finally beat in unison with Our Lord. The Soul of the world will finally be *One* with Him, *in perfect rhythm* with His Divine Love, resting in the 4th Chamber of His Most Sacred Heart.

Then, once all saved souls are purified and perfected in Divine Love, our bodies and souls will be raised up. The former earth will pass away along with all fallen souls whose hearts remained closed to the Melody of Eternal Love. But, in the twinkling of an eye, every good soul will be brought into the New Heaven and the New Earth, the New Jerusalem.

Holy Love Ministry
(holylove.org)

April 7, 2000

Jesus is here with His Heart exposed. He says:

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

“My dear brothers and sisters, choose to let the Divine Will reign supremely in your hearts tonight. It is towards this end that I call you, that the Will of My Father will be King of All Hearts.”

“Tonight I’m extending My Blessing of Divine Love.”

April 7, 2015

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

“To all things there is a season. This is the season of the correction of the heart of the world. This correction is a call to Truth through discernment between good and evil. Ponder for a moment how the world would be if all people could clearly define good from evil. There would be no more war, apostasy or heresy. There would be no more violence, terrorism or false religions. Good would no longer be portrayed as evil and evil as good. God’s Will would be the focus of every heart. Then I would take up My sovereign reign as King of All Hearts.”

And so, the Divine Will of God will reign in every heart and every saved soul. Thy Heavenly Kingdom will have finally come on earth. The New Heaven and New Earth will then be unveiled to all good souls. Then Our Lord, Jesus Christ, will take up His rightful sovereign reign as *King of All Hearts*. The crown of thorns placed on His Sacred Head by humanity will be replaced by His Heavenly Father with the Sovereign Crown of All Hearts.

Finally, all will be invited to the wedding banquet feast, for *The King* will bestow the final and everlasting title and crown of Our Lady as Our Beautiful *Queen of All Hearts*. All are invited to this second coronation of Our Lady. This will be the *Triumph of the Immaculate Heart of Our Lady*.

This will also begin the *Era of Peace*, the *Great Age of the Holy Spirit and of Our Lady*. Mystically joined in a Spiritual Marriage so High and so Holy, God will finally reveal the deep mystical inner workings of *The Most Blessed Holy Trinity* to us, in relationship to the Immaculate Heart of Our Lady.

Thus, the Universal Church, the New Jerusalem, the Mystical Bride of the Eternal Bridegroom, *Our Lord, Jesus Christ*, will learn through the beautiful Mystical Union of the Holy Spirit and Our Lady, the Mysteries of Divine Love, becoming more and more perfected in Eternal Love, until the end of time, to ultimately result in and reside in the Most Perfect Love Possible, *Unitive Love*, the *6th Chamber* in the *Divine Heart of God*, to the supreme delight and Eternal Plan and Divine Will of The Heavenly Father.

Amen.

FOR MEDITATION

Holy Love Ministry
(holylove.org)

May 8, 1999

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

“...Why do I come through time and space to tell you this? Because being one with the Divine Will is the height, the breadth, and the depth of holiness. It is union with My Divine Love – My Sacred Heart. The time will come in each soul when it is stripped and standing before Me. I will judge each one according to how much they loved – not the world – but God and neighbor. At that precise moment, popularity, appearance, wealth, and power will amount to nothing.”

“The Divine Will of God is Holy Love in the present moment. It is your refuge and salvation. Choose it. I choose it for you.”

January 12, 2011

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

“It is the hour of liberation for all who are clothed in sin. For I come to set all free – all who will listen to My call here. We – as a free Mission – must move beyond the opposition, realizing that all of it has been inspired by the powers of darkness. For who else but Satan would come against My call to live out My Commandments of Love? Who else would oppose prayer and sacrifice? Who else would cast aspersions upon this call to reclamation of the soul of humanity?”

“But it is time to move beyond all the negatives, and pursue the spiritual journey through the Chambers of the United Hearts. Each soul has the responsibility of reviewing his relationship with his Creator through the Commandments of Holy Love. Whether he believes in this Mission or not, he is obliged to live in Holy Love, for Holy Love is his judge. No one can hold himself above this call.”

“It is the soul’s perfection in Holy Love which determines the depth of his personal holiness. This call is not lessened by the soul’s inability to believe in it. This call to live in Holy Love is a constant.”

“Holy Love is the Heart of My Mother and the Ark of this new Covenant of Love. The Ark of this final Covenant is not physical but spiritual. The physical presence of this Mission in the world [the property, the Messages, conversions, healings] are doorways to the Ark of the new Covenant of Love.”

“The presence of Divine Love in and through these ‘doorways’ is the ultimate call into the Divine Will of My Father. You can readily see, then, why evil is so opposed to My call here. But I continually ask that you ignore those who try to dissuade you from listening to and believing in My call here, and live the Messages wholeheartedly.”

July 25, 2015

Our Lady comes as Mary, Refuge of Holy Love. She says:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“Little daughter, as you well know, your body is only as healthy as all of its parts are healthy. When you are cooking, every ingredient must be included to fulfill the recipe. So it is with personal holiness. Every virtue must come together to make the whole – in this case, personal holiness. The more integrity the components have, the more perfect the final product.”

*“This is why, in the journey through the Chambers of Our United Hearts, a whole Chamber is dedicated to the virtues. * Each virtue needs to come to perfection in order for the whole to be perfected. It is as though personal holiness was a symphony. Every instrument must be played perfectly. Every note must be included. Imperfections stand out to the trained ear. The soul conscientiously making the journey through the Chambers must pray to be given the gift of knowing his weaknesses – knowing when he is off-key. It is only in this self-knowledge the soul can advance and his spiritual health brought to perfection. ** It is in this cause for perfection the recipe for personal holiness is completed – the symphony of virtues melodious to God’s Ears.”*

* Reference to the Third Chamber of the United Hearts.

** Perfection of the virtues leads the Soul into the Fourth Chamber of the United Hearts (Conformity with the Divine Will).

Read Matthew 7:24-27+

Synopsis – Reference to the conclusion of our Lord’s Teachings from His Sermon on the Mount.

“Every one then who hears these Words of Mine and does them will be like a wise man who built his house upon the rock; and the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and beat upon that house, but it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock. And every one who hears these Words of Mine and does not do them will be like a foolish man who built his house upon the sand; and the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell; and great was the fall of it.”

+Scripture verses asked to be read by Mary, Refuge of Holy Love.

-Scripture taken from the Ignatius Bible.

-Synopsis of scripture provided by Spiritual Advisor.

Locutions To The World

May 10, 2013

JESUS

I want to speak of the Holy Spirit, sent by the Father, in my name. He now lives and dwells with mankind. Although hidden from human eyes, he manifests himself constantly to those who know him and invite him to act. He manifests himself sometimes among those who know him but have little devotion to him. He hides himself from everyone who rejects me.

All of that will change because the Age of Mary is really the Age of the Holy Spirit. The two are so closely joined, that one cannot be present without the other. This is the mystery being revealed now. The Spirit has chosen to take up his permanent residence within Mary. She is the Spirit’s spouse, where he always stays. From her Immaculate Heart he pours out his divine fire.

MARY

When my spouse, the Holy Spirit, came upon me to conceive Jesus, he grasped me and held me. He took me as his bride, like the proudest bridegroom on his wedding day. Since then, we have never separated. He has made his temple in my heart. From there, he has sanctified the Church and the world. Now, the mystery has to be revealed because the world so needs his divine fire. Where will you find God’s Spirit, O world? He waits for you in my heart. He goes out to you from my heart and he will renew the whole world in my heart. This is the secret of the Age of Mary. You have found his traces, his works, his manifestations but you have not encountered his essence, his internal fire, because you have not sought him in the secret dwelling place of my Immaculate Heart.

FOR REFLECTION

From the Book of Truth

“God the Father: I reveal My future plans for the New Heavens and the New Earth”

Wednesday, June 27th, 2012 @ 20:00

My dearest daughter today I reveal to all My Children My future plans for the New Heavens and the New Earth.

When they merge into one glorious Paradise there will be twelve nations.

These nations will consist of some nations in the world who have shown allegiance to Me, God the Father, My Son Jesus Christ and the Mother of God, Queen of Heaven.

Those scattered will be brought together to join those other nations as one, united as one Holy Family.

My Will, will be honoured. You will all have the gift of free will but it will be entwined with Mine. Only then will the truth of Paradise be truly revealed.

My Twelve nations are signified in the twelve stars on the woman in the Book of Revelation.

The woman is the Mother of God and she wears the twelve stars to signify two things.

The twelve apostles helped My Son to set up His Church on Earth.

The twelve specially chosen nations will form the one true apostolic Church on the New Earth when Heaven and Earth merge as one in My New Glorious Paradise.

This is the moment I have been waiting patiently for.

My Divine Will, which created Paradise for Adam and Eve and which was thrown aside caused by temptation by the evil one, will now be done and then this time Paradise will be perfect.

My Son, King of Mankind, King of the Universe, will reign over My New Paradise on Earth.

He will appoint leaders in every nation all joined together by My Divine Will.

The people of those nations will honour My Son in the way in which He must be, the only way, in peace and love for one another.

His Blessed Mother, the Mother of Salvation, was crowned Queen of Heaven and will also reign as Queen of the New Paradise.

Her Coronation in Heaven was a very special Divine Manifestation of her role in the future of the salvation of the world.

She was crowned in great honour and splendour for the role she played, not only as the Mother of God and as spouse of the Holy Spirit, but as the Mother of Salvation given the power to destroy Satan.

It was My Beloved Son who lovingly placed the crown of twelve stars on the head of the Mother of God at her Coronation.

It will be My Son who will place the crown on her head in the New Paradise as Queen of all God's children.

My Divine Plan to save humanity has already begun.

It is My desire that this Mission will help Me gather lost souls in every corner of the earth and save them from the enemy before it is too late.

My Divine intervention will prove My love for all of My children.

Nothing is impossible. Nothing is hopeless in My battle against Satan's army.

I will bring you a new world that will astound you in all its magnificent glory. It is ready.

Its beauty and splendour is beyond your human capacity to envisage.

When you do witness it, you will have eternal life.

Pray that those poor children of mine who do not believe in Me, God the Most High, who do not obey My Laws and who commit terrible atrocities against each other, repent.

I do not want to lose one child of Mine.

Help Me to bring them this wonderful glorious inheritance. Unfortunately it must be by their own free will.

I love you children with a passion unknown to humanity.

Come to Me through My Son as one.

The time for the New Paradise on earth is very near but you have been accorded the time to help convert humanity through this Mission of the 7th Angel on earth who works with My Son to bring My family to Me.

**YOUR LOVING FATHER
CREATOR OF ALL THINGS VISIBLE AND INVISIBLE
GOD THE MOST HIGH**

“My Words to you now will be heard once again on the Last Day. Remember them”

Sunday, April 28th, 2013 @ 17:40

My dearly beloved daughter, I come at this time to warn you of the betrayal of those who surround you in this Mission. Many will be forced to turn their backs on this Work and you must never run after them. I never ran after those who persecuted Me. Instead, I offered Myself as a lamb to the slaughter, in order to save souls.

Watch now as those appointed false prophets, prepared by Satan, will soon be taken into the bosom of those who say that they are servants of God. Their prophecies, all of which deny the Truth, will be used to disgrace you. Let no man think, for one second, that My Messages, given to the world to prepare mankind for My Second Coming, will not be pulled asunder.

My daughter, these obstacles must be ignored by you. By your obedience, I will make you stronger, for time is not on your side to ensure that the Graces, I pour over humanity, are obtained by all.

My true prophets, for the most part, are ignorant of Holy Scripture or prophecies given to the world out of My Mercy. They do not need to quote extracts from the Holy Bible, because I do not ask them to do this. My Word is given as it is. My Holy Bible is Sacred. To extract sections out of it, in order to endorse any Divine Revelation, is not authorised. When a Message is given by Me, the prophet writes what I dictate, and is never asked to replicate extracts given to the world by My apostles.

I Am greater than all who serve Me. My Word is Sacred. My Gifts, to you, are given to prepare your souls and this is why all genuine prophets are given prayers which ignite the urge to unite to My Heart.

The persecution, which you will endure, will continue and get worse. And just as you think you cannot take any more, I will prove to the world My Divine Presence. Suffer, My little one, with dignity. Do not defend My Word, no matter how tempting this is, even when you are presented with evil lies.

Those who know Me will also know when words do not come from Me for I reside in their hearts. Yet, Satan is so cunning that he can imitate Me, with one exception. He can never acknowledge that I came in the flesh or that My Body is present in the Holy Eucharist.

My Spirit increases now and will continue to rise against the forces of evil. Every demon will be slayed by My Angels until not one is left on the final day.

My Words to you now will be heard, once again, on the Last Day. Remember them.

“I Am the beginning and the end. I come, as promised to bring you Eternal Life. Rise, all of you who believe in Me and accept the Truth. Come to Me. Let the Will of My Father Reign upon the New Heaven and the New Earth. Rejoice, for I bring peace and unity to all those whose names are in the Book of the Living. My final Covenant has been fulfilled. My Reign has come. Rise and accept the Hand of God.”

The day when you hear these words will be the day you will know the Truth.

Do not be fooled, for only God and the Gifts of Divine Revelation can bring to you the love, the peace, the joy and the conversion, which sweeps the world through these Messages. They are a Gift. They are meant to show you the true path to your rightful inheritance. Accept them with graciousness and thanksgiving in your soul.

YOUR BELOVED JESUS

SAVIOUR OF HUMANITY

“Great rejoicing will take place everywhere. This will last 100 days”

Friday, August 30th, 2013 @ 20:24

My dearly beloved daughter, please ensure that every nation hears My Prophecies, so that they can prepare themselves for the wonderful, renewed Earth – the New Paradise. Every child of God is entitled to his or her inheritance and so, just as if they were preparing for a great wedding, they must begin to plan for this Great Day.

I Call out to Jews, Muslims and Christians, as well as every other creed, to listen to Me now. Not one of you will be untouched by the wickedness of the antichrist. But if you prepare now, you will become immune to the suffering which he will inflict on the world, by taking the Seal of the Living God and keeping it in your homes.

When the Word of God, the True Word, is made known to you, you must stop and listen, for it will lead you to the Gates of the New Heaven and the New Earth. This New Paradise is awaiting and will become home to billions of souls, including those who await in the state of Purgatory and in Heaven. I will unite all those whose hearts are open to the Command of God, who will feel the Love of My Mercy.

Please do not fear this Day, as it will bring you great happiness, peace and joy. My Kingdom will astonish you, because of its astounding beauty. Many of you fear My Messages because you believe that the Second Coming means death – the end. But that would be an incorrect assumption.

Those of you who come to Me willingly, without any conditions, with humility and love, will not experience the pain of physical death. Instead, you will, in the blink of an eye, find yourself in your new surroundings. This will shock you at first and you will look around you quickly to find your loved ones. I will save so many souls that you will be with your families, including those who you love, who are already with Me in Heaven and those I will release from the fires of Purgatory.

Great rejoicing will take place everywhere. This will last 100 days. My New Paradise will have only one religion, the New Jerusalem, where I will be adored, daily. All will be in union with the Holy Will of My Father. There will be twelve nations, but only one language, for I will not permit division.

I will appoint leaders and in each nation there will be no shortage of food, water, homes or life. There will be no death, because I will give all those who enter, Eternal Life. All nations will work together to spread the Word of God, and happiness, which is impossible to attain on Earth today, will be one of the greatest Gifts I will present to you. You will be very much loved and you will love Me, just as I love you.

Many of you will meet generations of your families, going back centuries. Generations will continue and so you will see your sons and daughters marry and produce perfect children of God – each blessed with great Graces. There will be appointed, a Head of My Church and his name is Peter, for I promised that he would form My Church on Earth. And so, in the New Paradise he will head up My Church.

Oh if only I could show you what lies before you, you would cry tears of joy and fight your way to the Gates. So please, all of you, ignore attempts to stop you in your quest for Eternal Life. Ignore those who tell you that I do not Exist. Do not give credence to those who use My Holy Word to convince you that I do not speak to you now through these Messages.

You must fight for all of you to be given this glorious inheritance, for no man has the right to deny another this great inheritance, which belongs to every single one, no matter how blackened their souls may be. I Am giving you the tools to bring Me souls, everywhere, so that together we can destroy the work of Satan and move swiftly into the New World.

My peace be with you.

YOUR JESUS

“That will be the Greatest Day since God created Adam and Eve”

Friday, June 13th, 2014 @ 22:20

My dearly beloved daughter, My Time is very near and because of this, it is important that every single person in the world prepares, as if they were to be taken from this life at any moment. Do not ignore My Call, for those who fail to prepare for the Great Day will be left in great anguish.

On the Day of My Second Coming, which will be preceded by The Warning, where I will prove to the world Who I Am, you must be ready. I come for all of you to take you into the exquisite new and glorious Paradise. I do not desire to exclude anyone. Each of you is a cherished child of God. Those who are not aware of their parentage will know, instantly, Who I Am. For it will stem from an ingrained human instinct, just as a child who is separated from its natural parent will know their own flesh and blood, even if it takes a lifetime to reunite with each other. It will feel natural and, for those who have a warm heart, the final moment will be filled with an exhilarating love. You have nothing to fear.

For those who choose to believe in false gods and who do not recognize the Triune God, you will not readily accept Me, for you have always rejected Me. Yet, I will pull you towards Me and embrace you.

The Power of God will descend over you, through the Gift of the Holy Spirit, and you will find it hard to turn your back on Me. So for all those who see Me, including those who rejected Me in this life, most of you will realize the Truth at that stage. You will allow Me to pull you into My Sacred Arms.

I will lift you all, in an instant, in the blink of an eye, into My New Kingdom. And then will commence the beginning of the end. Those souls who idolized the beast and who gave themselves over in body, mind and soul to Satan, and who became his willing agents, will have nowhere to turn, nowhere to hide and they will be left without any help, for Satan will have forsaken them. For by then, Satan will be cast into the abyss and his power will cease completely at that point. To those souls, I say this. Even at that stage I will show you Mercy. You must call out to Me and say:

“Jesus, help me. Jesus, forgive me for all my sins.”

and I will lift you, too, into My New Paradise.

I will save every soul who calls on Me just before the skies close; the mountains collapse and the sea floods the Earth and then the Heavens will disappear along with the old Earth. Up will rise My New Paradise, the New Heaven and Earth, just as it was created for Adam and Eve, and all will rejoice. For that will be the Greatest Day since God created Adam and Eve. Never lose hope and remember My Words to you now.

My Mercy is so Great that even those who have sold their souls to the devil will be saved, if they so desire, by calling out to Me on the Final Day. They too can live an Eternal Life of great glory, with all of God’s children. This New Paradise is your rightful inheritance. Do not squander it for the false and empty promises of Satan.

I love you all. Always keep My Love locked within your hearts and I will always protect you from evil.

YOUR JESUS

“The Hand of God will use the sun to alert the world”

Friday, October 24th, 2014 @ 22:50

My dearly beloved daughter, the sun is one of the greatest signs when divine intervention is about to be unveiled. When you see changes in the sun; when it seems larger; shines longer and out of season; know that the time is getting closer for My Second Coming.

The Hand of God will use the sun to alert the world that its activity is unusual. Scientists will be unable to give a reason for sudden movements in the sun and for the unusual behaviour of this star, which brings you light. Without the light of the sun the earth would be plunged into darkness. So, as the sins of man increase, and sin is embraced as simply part of human nature, the earth will be covered with the spirit of darkness. As sin envelops the world, the sun will slowly lose its lustre and become dull. As man loses his sense of love for others and becomes immune to the pain he inflicts upon others, because of sin, the world will become darker – darker of the spirit, darker by day.

I will continue to lead God’s children up to this time. I will show you the way to My Kingdom and you will see My Light. Nothing will distract you along the way because you will see clearly how evil brings with it a terrible darkness.

The sun will dissipate until finally, no light will cover the earth for three days. The only light will be that which comes from the Truth. And, on the fourth day, the skies will burst open and the light – the likes of

which you will never have believed possible will pour from the Heavens. Then I will be seen by every person in every country, at the same time, in all My Glory, as I come to reclaim the Kingdom promised to Me by My Father.

Never fear the preparation that is required so that each of you is ready to meet Me. You must ensure that you are well prepared for Me because that will be the day when I will hand you the Keys to My Kingdom and there will be great celebrations. Evil will no longer exist in My New World to come, and the righteous shall join in union with Me and all the angels and saints.

You must look on this mission as if you are on a journey. Every part of your journey brings new discoveries – ways in which you will learn what is needed to prepare you for the next stage. As you climb each hurdle you will become stronger. Even the weakest amongst you will complete this journey, for I will lead you on every step you take and soon it will be complete.

Rejoice, for My Kingdom awaits and the time will be short.

YOUR JESUS

**Holy Love Ministry
(holylove.org)**

June 14, 2015

Feast of the United Hearts – 3:00 P.M. Service

(This Message was given in multiple parts over several days.)

Jesus and Blessed Mother are both here. Then I (Maureen) see the United Hearts Image behind Them.

Jesus says:

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

Blessed Mother nods Her Head. Jesus continues:

“At Fatima, the children were told that in the end My Mother’s Immaculate Heart would triumph. This will be a Triumph of Truth. Together, Our United Hearts will reign in Truth.”

*“This Triumph will not come until every evil agenda is exposed by the Light of Truth. It is then, the Heart of My Father will take up Its Dominion over the heart of the world. There will be a clear endorsement by Heaven as to the authenticity of every genuine apparition site, such as this one.”**

“This Triumph will bring with it a lasting peace – a peace ordered and maintained by My Father – a peace based upon Truth. There will be no evil.”

“These days, you are hard-pressed to comprehend all the effects of evil and even to recognize it. This is because Satan masquerades evil as good. He gains unprecedented support of sin using freedom of choice as his platform. When the Triumph of Our United Hearts comes, there will be no more controversies. All opinions will be united in Truth. Good will be united with good. Only then will mankind realize what an evil time in history this has been. Only then will mankind comprehend My Patient Mercy.”

“Until the time of the Triumph of Our United Hearts, which will be marked by My Return, you will experience a grave time of adversity. Your faith will be severely tested, which is why I have sent you Mary, Protectress of the Faith. The way of your salvation will be obscured by rogue leadership, but I

have given you Mary, Refuge of Holy Love. You will be hard-pressed to find and cling to the Truth. Therefore, I have given you the Seal of Discernment and the Blessing of Truth.”

*“This apparition site and these Messages are your preparation and strength for days ahead. ** These hours of trial have already begun and are intensifying as I speak. I am telling you, do not fear any trial. I am with you and My Mother’s Immaculate Heart is your Refuge. You are prepared if you have listened and believed. All of these devotions and graces I have given you are your ark of protection in the stormy days that lie ahead.”*

“As I have prepared each of you for these times ahead, you have the solemn duty of preparing others by spreading the devotions and knowledge of the graces offered here to as many as possible. You will suffer rejection, but not defeat, if you remain in My Mother’s Heart.”

*“Today, I am entrusting the heart of the world to the Chambers of Our United Hearts. All will pass through these Chambers before joining Me in Eternity. Some will understand – others will not. No one can reach My Sacred Heart without first passing through the Heart of My Mother which is Holy Love. *** What a mistake on the part of modern theologians to downplay the role of My Mother whose Heart is the Gateway to the New Jerusalem.”*

“Await the Triumph of Our United Hearts by preparing with the graces and devotions I have given you. Then your time of waiting will be peaceful – even joyful.”

“My brothers and sisters, what you need most, more than anything else, is peace and security in the heart of the world, and this can only be found in Our United Hearts.”

“I’m taking all of the people’s petitions into My Mournful Heart today. Some will be answered immediately, others in time, still others will need to await the Will of My Father, and accept it.”

“We’re extending to you the Blessing of Our United Hearts.”

* The ecumenical Ministry and Mission of Holy Love at Maranatha Spring and Shrine.

** The Holy and Divine Love Messages from the ecumenical Ministry and Mission at Maranatha Spring and Shrine.

*** Holy Love is the two great Commandments of Love – to love God above all else and to love neighbor as self.

CHAPTER SIX: SERENADE TO THE MOTHER (2011)

SERENADE TO THE MOTHER

I will tell you, truthfully, that I once experienced jealousy—

I once was jealous of the Blessed Mother.

For, in truth, as I came to realize how Sweet and how Tender this Beloved Mother was and Is, and how Perfect, how Beautiful, how *Holy* Her Love of God and for us—humanity—Her children, was and Is, I became jealous of Her in my heart.

I would think to myself, why was I not born immaculate? Why was I given the circumstances of my birth and my life that I would fall from such greatness by sinning without reflection and by sheer habit?

But, *My God*, in His vast and Awesome Wisdom, knew, quite well, that even if I—*an undeserving little soul*—had been given the same circumstances of birth and life as the Blessed Mother, that I would be another Eve... I would succumb to temptation and become ungrateful despite the precious gifts and abundant graces from the Lord—

My heart would ultimately fail to love.

And in time, I realized and accepted this reality—that I would have fallen, too. We all would fall—
Except *Her*.

And so, from this bit of knowledge—insight from the Lord—I learned to love the Blessed Mother even more and more. She did not live a perfect life, born in a Garden of Eden.

Rather, in the fullness of time, She was born into a world so hostile and foreign from the Ways and Love of God, that She was chosen *To Be* The Blessed Mother of God. For the Lord had to personally *Incarnate* to intervene and change the path of humanity—to direct us all back to the Light of His Most Sacred Heart.

Oh, how Great Is She! Theotokos. *The Mother of God*.

I am just a sinner. A poor, poor sinner. And yet, I was given such A Beautiful and *Holy* Mother to honor and love. How blessed am I!

How blessed am I to be a child of *Hers*. A sister of Her Divine Son, *Jesus*. A daughter of the Lord!

I once wrote these words:

“...let me be Your rose, sweet, dearest Mother. let me be that seed that waits in stillness of winter, dying to itself in springtime, in order to be transformed and reborn as a beautiful budding rose, that awakens in the fullness of the Light.

let me face the heavens, as the Father smiles down on me in pure delight. let the rays of His Son melt upon me as the breeze of the Spirit lifts me up, glistening in the dew of a Mother’s sweet tears. let me be perfected in a love that has no bounds...”

I wrote those words, because I want to live my life in imitation of This Exquisite Mystical Rose of Heaven. *My Dear, Sweet Mother*. Oh, Blessed *Mother of God*!

I am a poor sinner. Born into this world and having lived a life as a sinner, I have a choice. Every present moment—

I can live my life continuing as a sinner and pass away in that state... Such is free will.

Or, I can aspire to be a saint—

A saint in imitation of *Her*.

A life lived in every present moment loving God and others more than myself.

Jesus once told Blessed Maria Valtorta that there are two great plenary indulgences granted that come directly from Him, The Supreme and Eternal Pontiff:

A Love that covers a multitude of sins and Obedience unto death.

I am not the Blessed Mother. I am not immaculate, *nor*, will I ever be.

But, I have a heart. Created in the image and likeness of *My Lord*, I have a heart that can love. A heart that can love in imitation of *Her* and, ultimately, in imitation of *My Lord*.

This I can aspire to. This is the universal call at Holy Love.

Oh, Lord, give me this. Give me a Love that covers a multitude of sins. All my sins.

Give me a Love that enflames my heart so that by the fire of my love I will no longer offend Thee, *My Lord and My Love*.

Let me live every precious moment that remains left in my life as a *Holy Tabernacle* burning in Love of You, *constantly, always, overflowing in abundance of love*, to this darkened and fallen world.

Teach me to Love *like Her*. *A Queen So Perfect, So Holy, So Beautiful...* I am astounded that I am *Her child and Yours*.

And when it is time for my moment to pass, let me know your PEACE.

Let me be a flower—a rose at the Blessed Mother's feet—that opens in full bloom and full fragrance to the rays of Your Love.

I want to make *My Lord* smile.

In my final moments, when the clouds of heaven part, and *My Lord* looks down upon me—His mere creature—let Him see in me, His *child*—

Let me be a reflection of the Son looking up at the Father looking back at His Son.

Oh, please Lord, *let me make You smile*.

My God, how I love Thee...

From the Writings of Maria Valtorta

– II –

[May 19, 1944]1

JESUS:

“How sweet it is to communicate this Our thought with one who is loved! Its lights offered as gems to those most dear! It is the love of love: the purest, the choicest.

I want to give you all My Thought. To make you understand the Thought hidden in the Word. It is as if I took you and put you in My Mind and made you know the treasures enclosed in It. So as to make you always more like Me and therefore more pleasing to My Father and yours.

In the Gospel of John, perfect possessor of the Thought of the Word of God made Flesh, of the thought of his Jesus, Master and Friend, there is said the phrase: 'Now He said this to signify with what death he would have rendered glory to God.'²

With what death he would have rendered glory to God. Sons! All deaths are glory rendered to God when they are accepted and undergone with holiness. Far be from you even the holy envy of this or that death. And far the human measuring of this or that death's value. Death is a will of God that is accomplished. Even if its executor is a ferocious man who makes himself arbiter of another's destiny, and by his adherence to Satan becomes the latter's instrument to torment his fellow men and be their assassin – cursed by Me. Yet death is always the last obedience to God Who has threatened man with death for his sin.³

You all know [about] so many Indulgences,⁴ and there are tiny souls (not little: tiny) who, constrained and wrapped up in the practices of their religion like a mummy amid the darkness of a subterranean tomb, make out their daily sum of how many days of Indulgences they acquire with this or that prayer. The Indulgences are there, it is true, so that you may benefit from them in the future life. But put light, put wings to your soul and your religion. They are heavenly things. Do not make slaves of them, captive in a dark prison. Light, light, wings, wings, raise yourselves! Love! Pray from love, be good out of love, live from love.

There are two Indulgences that are the greatest: Plenary Indulgences. And they come from God, from Me, eternal Pontiff. That of Love which covers a multitude of sins. It destroys them in its fire. One who loves with all his strength consumes from moment to moment his human imperfections. One who loves commits no more imperfections. The second Plenary Indulgence, given by God, is that of a resigned death – whatever kind it may be – of a willing death so as to perform the last obedience to God.

Death is always a Calvary. Great or small, it is always Calvary. And it is always 'great' even if in appearance it has nothing that makes it seem such, because it is proportioned by God to the strength of each one (I speak here of My children, not of those who are Satan's), it is proportioned to [each one's] strength which God increases to the measure of the death which is the destiny of His creature; and it is great because, if it is accomplished in a holy manner, it assumes the greatness of that which is holy. Every holy death, then, is glory rendered to God.

How beautiful it is to see the rose open on its stem! Look: it is closed up like a ruby in its emerald setting, but the folds of the setting unfold and, like a mouth that opens in a smile, the purple petals unlock. It responds with its own silken smile to the kiss from the sun. It opens itself. It is a halo of living velvet around the gold of the pistils. With its color and its fragrance it sings the glory of Him Who created it. And then at evening it bends itself wearily and dies with a more lively fragrance, which is its last praise to the Lord.

How beautiful it is to hear in the woods, at evening, the chorus of the birds. Before putting themselves to rest, they sing with all the trills of their throats the prayer of praise to the Father Who nourished them! [Then] it seems like the choir falls away; but there is always the most enamored [bird] that throws out a new trill and incites the others to follow him, since the sun has not yet fallen, and the light is such a beautiful thing that they should bid it farewell so that it may love them and return in the morning, when the good God again allows a scattered seed on the ground to be seen, a lost gnat, or a little tuft of wool to be carried to the little ones, or to give to a little throat what the good Lord feeds [them]. And the chorus

continues until the light dies and these grateful [ones] gather themselves on a branch, little balls of warmth that still give a chirp under their feathers in order to say: 'Thank you, O my Creator.'

The death of the just is like that of the rose, it is like the sleep of the bird. Sweet, beautiful, pleasing to the Lord. In the arena of a circus or in the darkness of a prison, amid the affection of relatives or in the solitude of one who has no one [near], swift or slow with torments, death is always, always, always glory rendered to God.

Accept it with peace. Desire it with peace. Accomplish it with peace. Let My peace remain in you even in this trial, in this desire, in this consummation. Have My peace already in you, even now, and for this last thing. Think that the bloody death of an Agatha is no different for Me than that of a Liduina, and that of a Therese Martin from that of a Dominic of Guzman, that of a Thomas More from that of a Contardo Ferrini.⁵

He who does the Will of My Father, I said, is blessed. Blessed, I said, and My brother and sister and mother.⁶ This I said. Because I rendered glory to God My Father by doing His Will in My life and death. Imitate, then, your Master and I will call you: 'My brothers, My sisters'."

NOTES

1. Maria Valtorta, *I Quaderni del 1944* ["Notebooks for 1944"] (Edizioni Pisani / Centro Editoriale Valtortiano srl, Via Po 95, 03036 Isola del Liri (FR), Italia, 1985), 274-276.

2. John 21:19. (These words were spoken about Peter.)

3. Genesis 3:17-19.

4. "Indulgences": Remissions in whole (Plenary) or part (Partial) of the temporal punishment or reparation due for past sins to be worked out either in this life or in the Afterlife in Purgatory. Partial or Plenary Indulgences are granted to individuals by the Church for prayers or actions performed, and are drawn from Her vast treasury of the infinite merits of Christ and His saints and martyrs. These remarks were possibly occasioned by Valtorta's tendency (according to her editor, Pisani) to meticulously keep count of days of Indulgences she earned.

5. St. Agatha (lived in the 3rd century) died as a martyr; and St. Liduina (1380-1433) died as a sick woman. Therese Martin – St. Therese of the Child Jesus (1873-1897) – died wasted away in a cloister; and St. Dominic (1175-1221), the founder of the [Dominican] friars preachers died worn out from the fatigues of his travels. St. Thomas More (1118-1170) died assassinated; and the Bl. Contardo Ferrini (1859-1902) died from typhus.

6. Matthew 12:46-50.

CHAPTER SEVEN: THE SACKCLOTH OF HOLY LOVE (2011)

THE SACKCLOTH OF HOLY LOVE

“My greatest work is the conversion of a soul.”

JESUS

At Holy Love, Jesus informs us that His greatest work is the conversion of a soul.

In the Catechism, our Catholic faith informs us that conversion is a continual process—a lifetime of moments made up of “taking up one’s cross each day and following Jesus.”

At Holy Love, Jesus and the Blessed Mother encourage us to this on-going daily conversion to holiness by seeking unity in Their United Hearts. The starting point is imitating The Immaculate Heart by following the Two Great Commandments of Holy Love—loving God above all else and neighbor as self—in each present moment, aspiring towards the Final Union in The Divine Heart of The Father, a “melting of hearts” in which the soul is fully and wholly immersed in The Divine Will of God—The New Jerusalem.

Jesus also asks us “to live in Holy Love as a penance such as the sackcloth in the day of Jonah.” He asks us to “remember that living in Holy Love means complete submission of your free will to the Will of My Father. It means living for God and neighbor and dying to self – a true penance.”

It is clear that we are living in Biblically-relevant times. So often, we are asked by the many messengers and prophets of today to look around us for the “signs of the times.” The Blessed Mother even asked twice for us at Medjugorje to recognize these “signs of the times,” tying this time that we live in to a very special period in the history of mankind. As Christians, we know that the words “signs of the times” hark back to Christ Himself who warns us of being watchful for these signs, which signal the End Times as revealed in the Book of Revelation and other prophetic books.

In Revelation, one knows that Chapter 11 speaks of the Two Witnesses who testify to the world the Truth of The Gospel. Yet, the world despises them for their testimony eventually killing them and gloating over their bodies. But, God intervenes and resurrects them after 3 ½ days—bringing them home to their Heavenly glory.

Yet, one wonders when reading this Second Woe for the world, why did the world not recognize them as true witnesses for Christ? It has been two thousand years since Jesus walked the earth and the Gospel message has been received by all nations and countries. So, many people are knowledgeable in, or at least aware of, the Christian faith and its basic tenets. Yet, very few recognize the Two Witnesses for who they truly are. Why? What do they have in them or do that the rest of the worldly minds do not understand? Jesus provides us with the answer—

The Two Witnesses wear the “sackcloth of Holy Love.”

They are the “two olive trees and the two lampstands” that stand before the Lord of earth, beseeching Him for His Divine Mercy and His Faithful Love. They are represented as “olive trees” because they bring PEACE to a “peace-less world” that worldly minds cannot understand—it is the Peace of The Lord.

Our Lady comes and identifies Herself as the Queen of Peace at Medjugorje to our darkened world. Our Lady also comes at Holy Love as the Queen of Peace as She seeks to draw all souls into the Way and Love of Her Son, Our Lord—

The Path of Holy Love.

When the world speaks of peace, they speak of having a “truce” between nations and countries. A “truce” is an agreement not to lift arms against one another.

Yet, that is not true peace—that is not the Peace of The Lord. True peace is the serenity and calmness that resides in the soul and uplifts the spirit in each present moment. It is a peace that flows from and lasts moment-to-moment—enduring despite what circles and tries to entrap one in the outside world. Then, from genuine peace comes the fruit of lasting peace in the world.

Genuine peace reflects and bespeaks of the Communion that each of us have in The Lord. As true brothers and sisters in Christ, we recognize and love our neighbors as ourselves. And so, we seek never to harm one another, as we recognize each other as The Family of God.

Yet, how does one come to this Peace of The Lord? It is through acting, speaking, breathing Holy Love in each present moment of our lives. Love always in the present moment, not the future or the past, but from moment-to-moment, converting our hearts to and in The Lord.

Holiness is a lifetime pursuit that should progressively deepen each moment. In the spiritual life, there is never a moment of “standing still”—one is either moving forward or slipping backwards, but never, ever still.

It is a continual “Fiat” to The Lord.

It is a continual “yes” to living the Two Great Commandments of Love.

And so, that is why the Two Witnesses are despised by the world. They are continually seeking the Ways of The Lord—in every present moment—while most of the world slips backwards from understanding them—and ultimately God—slipping backwards by committing grave sin and doing evil.

The Two Witnesses are also identified as the “two lampstands” before The Lord. It is interesting to notice that in the Book of Revelation, in Chapters 1-3, St. John writes of the 7 Lampstands of the 7 Churches, of which only 2 Lampstands are found to be most pleasing to The Lord: the Churches of Smyrna and Philadelphia:

Of the Church of Smyrna, St. John writes: *“To the angel of the church in Smyrna, write this: “‘The first and the last, who once died but came to life, says this: “I know your tribulation and poverty, but you are rich. I know the slander of those who claim to be Jews and are not, but rather are members of the assembly of Satan. Do not be afraid of anything that you are going to suffer. Indeed, the devil will throw some of you into prison, that you may be tested, and you will face an ordeal for ten days. Remain faithful until death, and I will give you the crown of life.” “Whoever has ears ought to hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The victor shall not be harmed by the second death.”’”*

Of the Church of Philadelphia, St. John writes: *“To the angel of the church in Philadelphia, write this: “‘The holy one, the true, who holds the key of David, who opens and no one shall close, who closes and no one shall open, says this: “‘I know your works (behold, I have left an open door before you, which no one can close). You have limited strength, and yet you have kept my word and have not denied my name. Behold, I will make those of the assembly of Satan who claim to be Jews and are not, but are lying, behold I will make them come and fall prostrate at your feet, and they will realize that I love you. Because you have kept my message of endurance, I will keep you safe in the time of trial that is going to come to the whole world to test the inhabitants of the earth. I am coming quickly. Hold fast to what you have, so that no one may take your crown.” “The victor I will make into a pillar in the temple of my God,*

and he will never leave it again. On him I will inscribe the name of my God and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from my God, as well as my new name.”
“*Whoever has ears ought to hear what the Spirit says to the churches.*”

From these two passages, it seems appropriate to conclude that the Two Witnesses will represent on an individual level the embodiment of the two most pleasing Churches to The Lord: Smyrna (the “Suffering Church”) and Philadelphia (the Church of “Brotherly Love”). And since the Two Witnesses wear the “sackcloth of Holy Love” as they testify to the world the Truth of The Gospel, it seems appropriate to conclude that the Two Great Commandments of Love that they live by are, as Jesus informs us, a “true penance” of dying to ones’ will to live in the Divine Will of God, which is already revealed at Holy Love to be the New Jerusalem come down from Heaven.

Hence, the Two Witnesses both truly suffer and both truly love during their lives—they are Smyrna and Philadelphia—the Church of God in the world during the Tribulation, as they point The Way to the Heavenly Father by their continual conversion to live in Holy Love.

So, by their life witness, the Two Witnesses ultimately fulfill the call that Christ beckons each of us to fulfill—a life lived in *agape* love of God and our fellow mankind.

Finally, of note, in the passage from Revelation about the Church of Philadelphia, St. John writes that Jesus leaves open a “door” that no one will be able to close and that He will make “the victor” into a “temple of My God” and “*inscribe the name of my God and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from my God, as well as my new name.*”

At Holy Love, St. Jude has said: “*Holy Love is the doorway. Those who do not live in Holy Love will not enter Paradise... there is no back door, for Holy Love is the Heart of Immaculate Mary. There is no alternative, for the Heart of Mary is the Gateway to the New Jerusalem. There is no other entrance – no alternate route. Holy Love is the doorway, the gate and the passkey to eternal life.*” (February 12, 2011)

Thus, we are all called to be “victors” in Holy Love. We are all called to be “living, Holy Tabernacles”—a “temple of the Living God”—in imitation of the Blessed Mother, Who Is Holy Love. In Holy Love, we thus gain the New Jerusalem in our hearts, which is Union in The Divine Heart and Divine Will of God.

So then, we become true disciples of Christ and “witnesses” for God—all of us wearing the “sackcloth of Holy Love.”

New American Bible
Book of Revelation
Chapter 11

1 Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and I was told, “Come and measure the temple of God and the altar, and count those who are worshiping in it.

2 But exclude the outer court of the temple; do not measure it, for it has been handed over to the Gentiles, who will trample the holy city for forty-two months.

3 I will commission my two witnesses to prophesy for those twelve hundred and sixty days, wearing sackcloth.”

4 These are the two olive trees and the two lampstands that stand before the Lord of the earth.

5 If anyone wants to harm them, fire comes out of their mouths and devours their enemies. In this way, anyone wanting to harm them is sure to be slain.

6 They have the power to close up the sky so that no rain can fall during the time of their prophesying. They also have power to turn water into blood and to afflict the earth with any plague as often as they wish.

7 When they have finished their testimony, the beast that comes up from the abyss will wage war against them and conquer them and kill them.

8 Their corpses will lie in the main street of the great city, which has the symbolic names “Sodom” and “Egypt,” where indeed their Lord was crucified.

9 Those from every people, tribe, tongue, and nation will gaze on their corpses for three and a half days, and they will not allow their corpses to be buried.

10 The inhabitants of the earth will gloat over them and be glad and exchange gifts because these two prophets tormented the inhabitants of the earth.

11 But after the three and a half days, a breath of life from God entered them. When they stood on their feet, great fear fell on those who saw them.

12 Then they heard a loud voice from heaven say to them, “Come up here.” So they went up to heaven in a cloud as their enemies looked on.

13 At that moment there was a great earthquake, and a tenth of the city fell in ruins. Seven thousand people were killed during the earthquake; the rest were terrified and gave glory to the God of heaven.

14 The second woe has passed, but the third is coming soon.

15 Then the seventh angel blew his trumpet. There were loud voices in heaven, saying, “The kingdom of the world now belongs to our Lord and to his Anointed, and he will reign forever and ever.”

16 The twenty-four elders who sat on their thrones before God prostrated themselves and worshiped God

17 and said: “We give thanks to you, Lord God almighty, who are and who were. For you have assumed your great power and have established your reign.

18 The nations raged, but your wrath has come, and the time for the dead to be judged, and to recompense your servants, the prophets, and the holy ones and those who fear your name, the small and the great alike, and to destroy those who destroy the earth.”

19 Then God’s temple in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant could be seen in the temple. There were flashes of lightning, rumblings, and peals of thunder, an earthquake, and a violent hailstorm.

MESSAGES FROM HOLY LOVE MINISTRY

(holylove.org)

April 11, 2010

Midnight Service at the United Hearts Field – Feast of Divine Mercy

(This message was given in multiple parts.)

Jesus is here as He is in the Divine Mercy Image. He says: *“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”*

“Tonight I have come to ask all mankind to turn to My Mercy. The Arm of My Justice grows heavy and ready to fall at My Father’s Command. Mankind has misused the grace he has been given. Technology has been convoluted into new ways to offend Me. People live to satisfy their senses and not to love and serve God.”

“Those who have been given the most have, too often, used their gifts to take advantage of others – all the while jealously guarding their own welfare.”

“I call you to peace and unity through these Messages of Holy and Divine Love. No longer allow labels or opinions to divide you. Find, rather, your common dependency upon God and upon one another. Hold in your hearts a mutual love and respect for each other. This is the way My Father desires that you live. Terror, violence, unbridled passions and the forcing of others into submission are not of Me. You must allow Holy Love to consume your hearts. It is in this way you will be able to choose My Mercy; for Divine Love and Divine Mercy are one. Holy Love imitates Divine Love and Divine Mercy.”

“My brothers and sisters, do not foolishly squander the diminishing age of My Mercy which remains. The season of My Justice will quickly follow. Therefore, look with the eyes of truth into your own hearts. Your eternity will be determined upon the scale of Holy Love. Rid your hearts of all malice, greed and unforgiveness. Surrender completely to Holy Love. All that is in darkness will be brought into the light – the Light of Truth, the Light of Love. You cannot justify any sin – even the smallest lie – before Me. Do not convince yourselves otherwise. Your hope is in My Mercy.”

“I tell you, all of My works are clothed in My Love and My Mercy. The Eternal Now, Who is My Father, deems it so. My greatest work is the conversion of a soul. Trust in My Mercy which pours out upon you like the waves upon the shore. Trust in My Love which surrounds you, supports you, and calls you to oneness of heart. Trust in this Mission which is a glimmer of My Divine Mercy and My Divine Love in the world.”

“Amend your hearts and your lives through Holy Love. This is My call to you.”

*“I am extending My Hand of Mercy over the heart of the world through these Messages of Holy and Divine Love. In the days of Ninevah, the people repented and put on sackcloth when they heard God’s message through Jonah. God did not let fall His Arm of Justice when He saw the people’s repentance. I am telling you that you must put on Holy Love as your sackcloth soon, and with sincerity. It is in this way you can turn back the Wrath of God. I am speaking to the world through this messenger – not just Catholics, not just Christians. The heart of the world must be reconciled with God by living the Commandments of Love. Kings, rulers, political and religious leaders must react as did the king in Jonah’s day. Put on the sackcloth of Holy Love.” Jonah 3: 1-10 **

*“The king in Jonah’s day did not waste time in letting Jonah’s message penetrate his heart. He responded to the warning given immediately. Today I am asking all people – all nations, all leaders – do not waste precious time in doubting the message or scrutinizing the messenger. Rather, react by living in Holy Love. Each heart that is reconciled with his Creator in this way postpones and weakens the Wrath of Justice.” Colossians 3: 12-15***

“My brothers and sisters, I come to you once again tonight because I love you. The power of My Love and Mercy are now descending into your hearts and giving you the present moment graces of desiring a more perfect union with the Divine Will.”

“Dear children, be holy, love one another, respect one another. Be united in the Will of My Father.”

“Tonight I am blessing you with My Blessing of Divine Love.”

***Jon 3: 1-10**

Then the word of the Lord came to Jonah the second time, saying, “Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and proclaim to it the message that I tell you.” So Jonah arose and went to Nineveh, according to the word of the Lord. Now Nineveh was an exceedingly great city, three days’ journey in breadth. Jonah began to go into the city, going a day’s journey. And he cried, “Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown!” And the people of Nineveh believed God; they proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth, from the greatest of them to the least of them.

Then tidings reached the king of Nineveh, and he arose from his throne, removed his robe, and covered himself with sackcloth, and sat in ashes. And he made proclamation and published through Nineveh, “By the decree of the king and his nobles: Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock, taste anything; let them not feed, or drink water, but let man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and let them cry mightily to God; yea, let everyone turn from his evil way and from the violence which is in his hands. Who knows, God may yet repent and turn from his fierce anger, so that we perish not?”

When God saw what they did, how they turned from their evil way, God repented of the evil which he had said he would do to them; and he did not do it.

****Col 3: 12-15**

Put on then, as God’s chosen ones, holy and beloved, compassion, kindness, lowliness, meekness, and patience, forbearing one another and, if one has a complaint against another, forgiving each other; as the Lord has forgiven you, so you also must forgive. And above all these put on love, which binds everything together in perfect harmony. And let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, to which indeed you were called in the one body. And be thankful.

April 26, 2010

Monday Service – Peace in All Hearts through Holy Love

Jesus is here with His Heart exposed. He says: *“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”*

“My brothers and sisters, do not be amazed that I have asked you to live in Holy Love as a penance such as the sackcloth in the day of Jonah. Remember that living in Holy Love means complete submission of your free will to the Will of My Father. It means living for God and neighbor and dying to self – a true penance.”

“Tonight I’m blessing you with My Blessing of Divine Love.”

September 15, 2010

Midnight Service in the United Hearts Field – Feast of Our Lady of Sorrows

(This message was given in multiple parts over several days.)

Blessed Mother is here as the Sorrowful Mother, and She has a large sword piercing Her Heart. She says:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“Dear children, I have come to be with you once again on the day of My Sorrows. As you console Me, I, too, console you. I cannot remain silent in the face of any evil, for to do so would be to condone it. I have come to awaken the complacent heart.”

“Not long past I told you of approaching triggers of evil. Satan’s finger is on the trigger. The enemy is attacking not only in distant lands but within your own hearts, as he seeks to destroy personal holiness and with it, all of My efforts to combat him.”

“You have been given a profound sign in the earthquake in the city of Christchurch, New Zealand. The quake left a visible separation in the earth. See in this the sign that a visible and profound separation is at hand in Christ’s Church on earth if you do not increase your prayer effort. This separation is now in hearts for the most part – liberal versus traditional. But within this local diocese, it is rising to the surface. This is an underscoring of My call to be recognized under the title of Protectress of the Faith decades ago – a request that was deemed unnecessary.”

“You must listen to Me, as many souls are at stake. Do not search out and pursue approvals – pursue the truth.”

“These days, dear children, you are living amidst grave temptations. There is flagrant disregard for God’s Commandments. Sin has increased alongside increased technology. The human heart is more than ever a battlefield of good against evil. Consequently the heart of every nation is at war – good against evil.”

“Choose Holy Love now before the age of God’s Most Tender Mercy draws to a close and your hearts fall under His Justice.”

“Dear children, your prayers are My weapons – My defense against evil. It is your faithfulness to prayer that calls Me back here to be with you over and over. It is because of your prayers I come tonight to open the eyes of the world that have been lulled to sleep by Satan’s false promises of peace and security. Realize that the hour – indeed the moment – fast approaches when the welfare of the world will hinge upon the relationship of the nation of Islam with all other countries.”

“Do not support politicians who govern only for their own interests. Support those who live in and for the truth – the truth of Holy Love. The key to regaining such a government is to reverse abortion. Otherwise your efforts will not succeed. You may gain some ground but not the victory. The victory rests in your treatment of all the marginalized. Let your ambitions rest with this cause.”

“I come into the world once again to assist mankind in making his free will choices – choices that must be conjoined with the Divine Will of the Eternal Father if mankind desires the reclamation of the future of all the world.”

“Your choices, My dear children, must always reflect Holy Love. Any other path leads to your destruction. I am speaking to each soul now, not just the greatest sinner. My Son’s Mercy awaits your sincere repentance which must be born of Holy Love. As He waits, more and more souls reject Him and slip to their perdition. Very soon He will be unable to shoulder more injury and His Justice will overtake the world – a world which will not listen.”

“Time is moving swiftly now for the sake of the elect. You must hasten to your conversion. Set aside all differences you have with one another. Build up the Kingdom of God in your own hearts first, and then in the world around you. I tell you solemnly, the New Jerusalem is already here in the heart that embraces Holy Love.”

“This night, dear children, I have come to remind you that when Jonah corrected the city of Nineveh, the citizens repented, fasted, put on sackcloth and were reconciled with God. Seeing this, God did not bring

His wrath upon His people. But here, I have come as God's emissary to correct and admonish My children. Most pay no attention – still others lie and detract against My efforts, and do everything in their power to destroy this Mission.”

“Once again I warn you that what you embrace in your hearts determines the fate of the world. The same heart can embrace love of God and neighbor or it can choose hatred; the same heart can choose good or evil, virtue or sin. But if hearts do not reconcile with their Creator soon, I will no longer be able to withhold the Hand of Justice. Please do not offend God or test His Patience any longer.”

“This Mission, the Messages and all the miraculous graces offered here cannot bear good fruit in the world unless the human heart will accept what Heaven offers here and allows himself to be transformed in and through Holy Love. God created your free will so that you could choose to love Him and to love your neighbor. If you do not choose to love, you also do not choose your salvation.”

“Of consolation to Me is the great numbers that have come in faith. Many angels are in your midst. They have been here all day and will be here tomorrow. Some appear only as sparkling lights – others in a more recognizable bodily form.”

“I am holding the remembrance of your loving prayers here tonight in My Heart always.”

“Tonight, My dear children, realize that every cross is a victory. You hold no need or desire in your hearts that is not already My Own. My greatest sorrow is the disregard people have for one another from the moment of conception until natural death. Please keep this cause amidst your prayer intentions daily.”

“Dear children, open your hearts and know that your Heavenly Mother is in your midst, and I'm blessing you with My Blessing of Holy Love.”

Message through Prophet John Leary

(johnleary.com)

Tuesday, June 17, 2008

Jesus said: *“My people, you are now enduring the seven seals of Revelation which includes the four horsemen of Revelation (Chap. 6). You have seen some wars and worse ones are to come. In addition to this red horse of war, you will soon see the black horse of famine and the pale-green horse of pestilence. Other seals involve the martyrs for their faith, and great signs in the sky that will bring earthquakes and comets. The last of these seals is the sealing of the crosses by My angels on the faithful on their foreheads. This is the cross that you will see on My faithful people during the tribulation. The coming trumpets of My angels will be the most severe with the destruction of two-thirds of humanity and the coming of the two witnesses. These are the ominous signs that you are seeing that are being carried out according to St. John's prophesy. Many people dying in these natural disasters in America, China, and Myanmar are a punishment for abortions, homosexual acts, and trading in human flesh. Floods, fires, earthquakes, and typhoons are the instruments that could bring about famines and pestilence that you will be seeing more of in the future. Nations have to be cleansed of their sins, even as people need to be pardoned of their sins in Confession. Be prepared for these events that are leading up to the declaration of the Antichrist in the time of tribulation.”*

MESSAGES FROM OUR LADY OF MEDJUGORJE

The following is the message Our Lady gave to Mirjana during her apparition on April 2, 2006:

“Dear children, I am coming to you, because, with my own example, I wish to show you the importance of prayer for those who have not come to know the love of God. You ask yourself if you are following me? My children, do you not recognize the signs of the times? Do you not speak of them? Come follow me. As a mother I call you. Thank you for having responded.”

May 2, 2009

Our Lady was very sad. She only gave a message and blessed us.

“Dear children! Already for a long time I am giving you my Motherly heart and offering my Son to you. You are rejecting me. You are permitting sin to overcome you more and more. You are permitting it to master you and to take away your power of discernment. My poor children, look around you and look at the signs of the times. Do you think that you can do without God’s blessing? Do not permit darkness to envelop you. From the depth of your heart cry out for my Son. His Name disperses even the greatest darkness. I will be with you, you just call me: ‘Here we are Mother, lead us.’ Thank you.”

**CHAPTER EIGHT: THE BOOK OF TRUTH (DANIEL AND REVELATION) –
THE TWO WITNESSES (ELIJAH THE PROPHET) – MARIA DIVINE
MERCY (2015)**

THE BOOK OF TRUTH AND THE TWO WITNESSES

By a soul

(written in the month of November 2015
dedicated to the Holy Souls)

This commentary contains an excerpt of another writing of mine that has been adapted for this specific topic — *The Book of Truth and the Two Witnesses*. Since I believe that we are living in the End Times, it is necessary to understand that before the Second Coming of Our Lord can happen, two important Biblical prophecies have to be fulfilled beforehand: *one*, the *Book of Truth* prophesied in both the Book of Daniel and the Book of Revelation has to be revealed by God to the world; and *two*, *Elijah the Prophet* must return to earth, as prophesied in the Book of Malachi and the Gospel of Matthew.

First, I will speak about the Book of Truth as it has been revealed by God through the 7th Messenger, Maria Divine Mercy; and second, I will speak about Elijah the Prophet as he relates to the Two Witnesses in the Book of Revelation, which has been discussed in the Book of Truth given to Maria Divine Mercy. To learn more about the Book of Truth and Maria Divine Mercy, etc., I will provide links at the end of this commentary for further consideration.

I pray that many people will benefit from my words.

The Book of Truth – The Opening of the Scrolls by The Lamb of God

In the Old Testament, the Prophet Daniel has an angelic visit and receives a great vision of the End Times, Final Judgment and Glorious Resurrection. In particular, the angel says to Daniel that he will reveal the contents of the *Book of Truth*, but that the specific words should be kept secret and sealed up until the End of Time. Here are the relevant passages:

Book of Daniel

Chapter 10, Verses 20-21

“Do you know,” he asked, “why I have come to you? Soon I must fight the prince of Persia again. When I leave, the prince of Greece will come; but I shall tell you what is written in the book of truth...”

Chapter 12, Verse 4

“As for you, Daniel, keep secret the message and seal the book until the end time; many shall wander aimlessly and evil shall increase...”

Chapter 12, Verses 8-13

“...I heard, but I did not understand; so I asked, “My lord, what follows this?” “Go, Daniel,” he said, “because the words are to be kept secret and sealed until the end time. Many shall be refined, purified, and tested, but the wicked shall prove wicked; the wicked shall have no understanding, but those with insight shall. From the time that the daily sacrifice is abolished and the desolating abomination is set up, there shall be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. Blessed are they who have patience and persevere for the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days. Go, take your rest, you shall rise for your reward at the end of days.”

St. John the Evangelist, the Beloved Disciple, is on exile on the island of Patmos, towards the end of his life. While there, he has a great heavenly vision and, like the Prophet Daniel, sees the End Times, Final

Judgment and Glorious Resurrection. St. John is also told the words are to be kept secret and sealed until the End of Time. The scrolls are to be later opened by the Lamb of God, Who Is Jesus Christ. Here are the relevant passages from the New Testament:

Book of Revelation

Chapter 5

“I saw a scroll in the right hand of the one who sat on the throne. It had writing on both sides and was sealed with seven seals. Then I saw a mighty angel who proclaimed in a loud voice, “Who is worthy to open the scroll and break its seals?” But no one in heaven or on earth or under the earth was able to open the scroll or to examine it. I shed many tears because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or to examine it. One of the elders said to me, “Do not weep. The lion of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has triumphed, enabling him to open the scroll with its seven seals.”

Then I saw standing in the midst of the throne and the four living creatures and the elders, a Lamb that seemed to have been slain. He had seven horns and seven eyes; these are the [seven] spirits of God sent out into the whole world. He came and received the scroll from the right hand of the one who sat on the throne. When he took it, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb. Each of the elders held a harp and gold bowls filled with incense, which are the prayers of the holy ones. They sang a new hymn:

*“Worthy are you to receive the scroll
and to break open its seals,
for you were slain and with your blood you purchased for God
those from every tribe and tongue, people and nation.
You made them a kingdom and priests for our God,
and they will reign on earth.”*

I looked again and heard the voices of many angels who surrounded the throne and the living creatures and the elders. They were countless in number, and they cried out in a loud voice:

*“Worthy is the Lamb that was slain
to receive power and riches, wisdom and strength,
honor and glory and blessing.”*

Then I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and in the sea, everything in the universe, cry out:

*“To the one who sits on the throne and to the Lamb
be blessing and honor, glory and might,
forever and ever.”*

The four living creatures answered, “Amen,” and the elders fell down and worshiped.”

Chapter 10

*Then I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven wrapped in a cloud, with a halo around his head; his face was like the sun and his feet were like pillars of fire. **In his hand he held a small scroll that had been opened.** He placed his right foot on the sea and his left foot on the land, and then he cried out in a loud voice as a lion roars. When he cried out, the seven thunders raised their voices, too. **When the seven thunders had spoken, I was about to write it down; but I heard a voice from heaven say,***

“Seal up what the seven thunders have spoken, but do not write it down.” Then the angel I saw standing on the sea and on the land raised his right hand to heaven and swore by the one who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and earth and sea and all that is in them, “There shall be no more delay. At the time when you hear the seventh angel blow his trumpet, the mysterious plan of God shall be fulfilled, as he promised to his servants the prophets.”

Then the voice that I had heard from heaven spoke to me again and said, “Go, take the scroll that lies open in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the land.” So I went up to the angel and told him to give me the small scroll. He said to me, “Take and swallow it. It will turn your stomach sour, but in your mouth it will taste as sweet as honey.” I took the small scroll from the angel’s hand and swallowed it. In my mouth it was like sweet honey, but when I had eaten it, my stomach turned sour. Then someone said to me, “You must prophesy again about many peoples, nations, tongues, and kings.”

Again, as these passages of Holy Scripture show, the Book of Truth was revealed to both the Prophet Daniel and St. John the Evangelist, but they were told the holy words would be sealed until the End of Time. And it was revealed to St. John that the Book of Truth could *only be* opened worthily by the Lamb of God, Jesus Christ.

Our Lady, the Blessed Virgin Mary, has appeared and is appearing to many modern-day visionaries and chosen souls. In many of these heavenly messages, Our Lady has indicated that we are living in very special times—a time of great grace. If one were to discern these various communications together, it becomes very evident that we are living in the End of Times, as shown by many “signs of the times,” as foretold in Holy Scripture. Thus, if Our Lady’s words are to be taken seriously, that we are indeed living in the End Times, then it is necessary that the Book of Truth must be revealed to the world by God in our current times. Simply put, this Biblical prophecy must be fulfilled.

God is immutable. He does not change His nature or His character over time. God has always been, is always, and will always be the same.

Similarly, God does not change in His interactions with humanity. He has had prophets in the past when it comes to announcing important events in salvation history. Likewise, God will have prophets for now, if this is *truly* the End Times.

God keeps His promises. The Words of Our Lord are sometimes hard to accept and difficult to understand, but the Book of Truth as imparted to 7th Messenger, Maria Divine Mercy, is given only for the salvation of souls and is needed to help prepare for these foretold times.

(Please note, in the Book of Truth, Jesus gives Maria Divine Mercy the title, “7th Messenger.” In Chapter 10 of the Book of Revelation, it reads: ***“There shall be no more delay. At the time when you hear the seventh angel blow his trumpet, the mysterious plan of God shall be fulfilled, as he promised to his servants the prophets.”*** Although the word, “angel” is typically used in Holy Scripture translations, “angel” actually means, “messenger.”).

I know that there are many people who reject the Book of Truth and believe that Maria Divine Mercy is a false prophet. But, it can only be by the workings of the Holy Spirit that such a *great heavenly gift* could be spread so quickly among the Christian Church. Sadly, prophets of God have been rarely accepted by the people at the time of their prophesying. Nevertheless, God remains faithful to His Divine Words and His eternal promises.

Thus, at this current time, the Book of Truth has been revealed *finally* to the world. It is up to individual souls to choose to accept it or reject it at risk of peril of their souls.

The Coming of Elijah the Prophet and the Two Witnesses

Also, if this is truly the End Times, another important Biblical prophecy that must be fulfilled is the return of Elijah the Prophet. Here are the relevant passages from the Old Testament and the New Testament:

Book of Malachi Chapter 3, Verses 22-24

“Remember the law of Moses my servant, whom I charged at Horeb with statutes and ordinances for all Israel. Now I am sending to you Elijah the prophet, before the day of the LORD comes, the great and terrible day; He will turn the heart of fathers to their sons, and the heart of sons to their fathers, lest I come and strike the land with utter destruction.”

Gospel of Matthew Chapter 17, Verses 9-13

“As they were coming down from the mountain, Jesus charged them, “Do not tell the vision to anyone until the Son of Man has been raised from the dead.”

Then the disciples asked him, “Why do the scribes say that Elijah must come first?”

He said in reply, “Elijah will indeed come and restore all things; but I tell you that Elijah has already come, and they did not recognize him but did to him whatever they pleased. So also will the Son of Man suffer at their hands.”

Then the disciples understood that he was speaking to them of John the Baptist.”

As I fully believe in the authenticity of the Book of Truth as imparted to Maria Divine Mercy, I also believe in its inspired words that speak about Elijah the Prophet and the Two Witnesses mentioned in the Book of Revelation. Traditionally, the Two Witnesses have been recognized as being Elijah the Prophet and Enoch of the Old Testament.

In the Book of Truth, Jesus has revealed:

“My remnant Church, the Two Witnesses, referred to in the Book of Revelation” Sunday, April 15, 2012

“...You, My followers, are one of the two witnesses referred to in the Book of Revelation and who will be protected from the Heavens.”

“My Word, given to you, My Remnant Church, may be cast aside as a corpse, but My Word will never die.”

“The Jews will be the second of the two witnesses.”

“The two lamps are My Christian churches, the traditional True Church, and those followers of Mine who will be cast aside by the false prophet.”

“The two olive trees are the Old Jerusalem Israel and the New Israel...”

“Enoch and Elijah will not be present in human form”

Thursday, January 29, 2015

“...These two witnesses will continue to proclaim the Truth through those amongst them who are strong enough to spread the Fire of the Holy Spirit until the Great Day of the Lord descends upon humanity. The spirits of Enoch and Elijah will flood their souls and they will cause outrage when they bear testament to God, the Truth and the Life, which billions will reject. As foretold, these two witnesses will be opposed and fought against but woe to the man who tries to destroy them for God will punish His enemies to allow these two to keep the flame of His Love alive in a world, which will be covered with the darkness of apostasy.”

“Enoch and Elijah will not be present in human form but know this. They will be present in the spirit of these two witnesses and it will be through their suffering that God will redeem those who are blind to the Truth...”

As these heavenly messages show, Elijah the Prophet will not be returning in a physical sense in the End Times. Rather, like St. John the Baptist was “Elijah” in the first coming of Christ, the Remnant Church and the Jews will be filled with the *spirits* of Elijah and Enoch *emboldened* to testify as the Two Witnesses to a doubting world in the times before the Second Coming of Christ. Thus, the important Biblical prophecy of the return of Elijah the Prophet will be fulfilled.

Concluding Thoughts

It is clear with the rise of heavenly messages and the increasing “signs of the times” that we are living in Biblically-relevant, special times. In fact, I believe that we are living in the End Times and that we will be the *chosen generation* to welcome Our Lord, Jesus Christ, in His return, descending from the clouds of heaven.

I pray that by these words, you are open to the workings of the Holy Spirit and understand in a deeper way the fulfillment of Biblical prophecies, especially, as it relates to the unveiling of the Book of Truth (Maria Divine Mercy), the Two Witnesses, and St. Elijah the Prophet, in this age. **God bless!**

**CHAPTER NINE: ELIJAH THE PROPHET — MY SPECIAL PROTECTOR
(2014)**

Elijah
“My Spiritual Father”

It is Church teaching that at our baptisms, Our Lord appoints the role and assigns the mission He has planned for our spiritual lives on earth.

Isn't it a common desire of the human heart to wonder what our purpose is in our lives? Above and beyond the simple purpose to know, serve, and love The Lord with all our heart, mind, and strength? But, to know simply why each of us were blessed with the talents and graces of our lives? To know why we were uniquely made for the Glory of God?

I have often thought and wondered to myself what my mission is for God. Intrinsic to this, has always been the thought of wondering if what I am doing or accomplishing in my day is in keeping with the Divine Will of God. *Am I making My Lord smile today?*

I will tell you plainly that when I wrote my book—the testimony of my life—for you in 2011-2012, it was difficult for me. I had never written a book before and there are parts of my life in which the memories are hard to relive and describe.

If the task could have remained undone, I would have preferred it. But, it was evident to me that Our Lord desired that I share the hidden parts of my life with you. For the strength of The Lord Is made manifest in the weakness of humanity and the blessings of my life could not remain hidden in my heart alone. The blessings needed to continue to flow in the world.

As I have revealed, I walk each day of my life with a special protector. Not just a guardian angel, but a human being appointed by The Lord to walk each day of my life with me.

His name is Elijah and he is the same prophet known in the Old Testament. He is also my “spiritual father” as I asked him to be mine many moons ago.

At first, I did not know who my special protector was.

It was the eve of July 13, 2008 and I had received a special “visitation” from Our Lord and Our Lady. It was the second time that The Lord had visited me in such a manner. The first visitation had taken place over 5 years ago in October 2003. And in both visitations, I did not physically see Our Lord, but He came to me through the physical senses and in extraordinary graces that are hard to describe.

In October 2003, Our Lord visited me, and through angels, revealed to me three personal prophecies of my life. Two prophecies have happened; the third has yet to be fulfilled.

The first prophecy involved a horrific car accident that happened in January 2008.

The second prophecy involved a heavenly gift that I would receive five years in the future. I received that special gift on July 13, 2008.

And the third prophecy revealed the manner in which I would pass on (die) in life.

And so, on the eve of July 13, 2008, after I had received the heavenly gift from Our Lord, Jesus presented to me, my special protector.

I did not see my special protector, but he spoke to me in a voice audible to my senses and quite clearly. It was evident that he was a human being, not an angel, and was male.

My special protector revealed to me that one day in heaven, Jesus had approached him and asked him if he would “protect me” as He had a “special mission” for me on earth. And that, joyfully, my special protector responded to The Lord that he would be “honored” to do so.

Then, after waiting more than two years, on July 20, 2010, the feast day of St. Elijah in the Catholic Church, The Lord opened my mind and revealed to me that Elijah the Prophet was my special protector. The news of which astounded me as I never had any idea it would be him.

I walk each day with Elijah.

(Even saying that now, still astounds me. Yet, it is The Truth).

To be honest, if the fact that I walk each day with Elijah could remain hidden, I would prefer this, too. But, this grace does not belong to me.

Thus, I wrote my life testimony, so others could be made aware that The Lord remains faithful to His promises. Our Lord testified in Holy Scripture that one day Elijah would return to earth before the Great and terrible Day of The Lord. It is The Truth and it is happening today.

I am not a prophet. I do not receive special messages from heavenly sources.

I am not a Jew. I am a single female, who is faithful to the Catholic Church.

I am not a biblical scholar. I do not know much about the stories of Holy Scripture, especially, the Old Testament.

I am a sinner. I have many weaknesses and failings. I am far from being a perfect soul or a saint.

And I suffer from many physical ailments, including a severe mental illness, which I know would preclude me from being a credible source in the mind of many people, including Church authorities.

Yet, despite all these obstacles, I walk each day with Elijah. Even I, I do not understand why.

I accept this fact, without reservation, without understanding the reason why...

Although Elijah is with me each day, I have rarely heard him speak to me. Truly, most of the time, he is silent (although I suspect he prays for me all the time). Truthfully, I receive more inspirations from other saints in heaven and such, than I do from Elijah directly. And yet, if I am ever prone to doubt, I am reminded all the time with these words, that *“Elijah will comfort me when the time comes.”*

I do not know if I am the only person who is walking each day with Elijah. There could be others... I simply do not know.

Now, some may doubt my words here. They likely question how Elijah is “appearing” to me on earth, for they believe that Elijah was “translated” in a fiery chariot to heaven, ready to one day appear on earth in a physical body and in an “aged” appearance, being thousands of years old.

Yet, this is a misunderstanding on their part.

Elijah was a mortal man, appointed to die on earth. Elijah was never “translated” or “assumed” into heaven, like Our Lady. That was a unique, extraordinary grace, given to The Blessed Mother, Queen of Heaven, alone.

I had wondered about this fact once, too. But, the heavenly messages at Holy Love Ministry (holylove.org) tellingly revealed that Elijah was not both in body and in soul in heaven. And since

mankind is only appointed to live only once on earth, the only way the prophecy of Elijah returning to earth could be fulfilled before the Great and terrible Day of The Lord, was if Elijah walked with someone alive on earth each day.

And so, despite not knowing why, this is what is happening today. At least, through me.

I do not even know what my “special mission” is.

But, that is alright for me. Because I know that on the Great Day of The Warning—when the Illumination of Conscience happens to every soul on earth—Our Lord will answer all my questions. He will reveal His plans for my life to me.

Meanwhile, I prepare *my heart*.

I prepare to wear my “sackcloth” of Holy Love, as requested by *Jesus* in more than one heavenly message at Holy Love Ministry. This sackcloth consists of living truly the Two Greatest Commandments of Holy Love. One, to love God above all else, and two, to love neighbor as self.

Each day and every day, I work on my conversion moment-by-moment so as to one day rest in the Heart of *My Savior*, immersed fully in the *Eternal Will of The Heavenly Father*, in *Unitive Love*—the highest form of Love that exists.

I also make the purpose of each and every day, to make *My Lord* smile. I hope with all of my heart that I am pleasing in everything that I do for Him.

Finally, I ask that Elijah, *my spiritual father*, watch over me and protect and guide me on the holy path to God. May I always remain ever faithful to The Lord!

I love You, Lord.

May I always trust in You!

May I always love You!

Amen.

CHAPTER TEN: THE TWO WITNESSES —THE DIVINE FIRE (2015)

THE DIVINE FIRE

When I found out that Elijah the Prophet of the Old Testament was my “special protector” and that God had entrusted me with a “special mission” (to be revealed later to me), I have naturally gravitated to the story of the *Two Witnesses*, as revealed by God to St. John the Apostle in the Book of Revelation, Chapter 11.

Historically, the Church has recognized the Two Witnesses of God as being Elijah and Enoch, whom scholars debate were translated into heaven and never saw death in a flesh manner on earth. In Church lore, it is said that Elijah and Enoch will return in *The End Times*, to proclaim the Gospel of Truth to a hell-bent world experiencing *The Tribulation*. Elijah and Enoch would be the antithesis to the antichrist, as the great antagonist, along with the false prophet and the enemy satan, leading the majority of the world against God.

And when I found out that Elijah was walking with me and protecting me each day, I could not help but wonder if somehow I was one of the Two Witnesses. Although it did not make sense to me—after all, *who am I?*—as it was a constant thought as I traveled my daily spiritual walk towards God. And so, I searched for any private revelation, especially, in mystical tradition, from God, that might shed more light on who the Two Witnesses were and their unique mission in the End Times.

Alas, there was scant revelation. Then, I stumbled upon, one day, to a single revelation in the writings of holy mystic, Maria Valtorta. In the revelation, *Jesus* seemed to suggest to me that the Two Witnesses might rather be two extraordinary individuals, who in the spirit of Elijah and Enoch, worked the miracle of God’s work in the End Times.

Here it is, *in its entirety*:

From the Writings of Maria Valtorta

The Two Witnesses

August 21, 1944

Jesus says:

“In my two witnesses are concealed all the masters in faith: pontiffs, bishops, the inspired, doctors of the Church, and souls pervaded by the Light and by the Voice. With their voices purified of every human timbre, they have proclaimed Me and the truth of my doctrine and have set a seal of holiness, pain, and even blood as confirmation of their voices.

“Hated, like Me, the Master of masters, the Holy of Holies, they have always been tormented, more or less, by the world and by power, which find in them the ones who by their very conduct say to the world and to the great of the world, ‘What you do is not licit.’ But when the hour of the son of Satan comes, Hell, rising from the abyss opened by the Antichrist, will ruthlessly wage war on them and, to human sight, will overcome and kill them.

“But it will not be true death. It will instead be the Life of lives, true and glorious Life. For if those who follow my Law in the commandments will have Life, what an infinite fullness of Life will be possessed by those following my Gospel counsels of perfection as well and spurring their being along with Me to the point of complete sacrifice out of love for their Jesus, the eternal Immolated One, whose imitators they become to the point of sacrificing their lives?

“Called to a brilliant resurrection, they will be the ones who strip themselves of what is dearest to man – life – just for the sake of following Me out of love for Me and for their brothers and sisters. I will never tire of repeating this: there is nothing greater than love in Heaven and on earth, and there is no greater love than that of those who give their lives for the sake of their brothers and sisters.”

And when I read this discourse from *Jesus*, it had an amazing effect on me. Although I still could not truly accept myself as such an extraordinary individual, the words of God, nevertheless, put a longing, *a fervor*, in my heart to at least try. I would read these words from time to time to give myself encouragement to strive to be a better Christian and closer to God.

Then, as I studied these words from Maria Valtorta, I came across a prophetic word given by *Jesus* to the Prophet John Leary (johnleary.com) that mentioned the Two Witnesses. Reading it immediately perked my ears. Here it is:

As given to the Prophet John Leary

Tuesday, June 17, 2008

***Jesus* said:**

“My people, you are now enduring the seven seals of Revelation which includes the four horsemen of Revelation (Chap. 6). You have seen some wars and worse ones are to come. In addition to this red horse of war, you will soon see the black horse of famine and the pale-green horse of pestilence. Other seals involve the martyrs for their faith, and great signs in the sky that will bring earthquakes and comets. The last of these seals is the sealing of the crosses by My angels on the faithful on their foreheads. This is the cross that you will see on My faithful people during the tribulation. The coming trumpets of My angels will be the most severe with the destruction of two-thirds of humanity and the coming of the two witnesses. These are the ominous signs that you are seeing that are being carried out according to St. John’s prophesy. Many people dying in these natural disasters in America, China, and Myanmar are a punishment for abortions, homosexual acts, and trading in human flesh. Floods, fires, earthquakes, and typhoons are the instruments that could bring about famines and pestilence that you will be seeing more of in the future. Nations have to be cleansed of their sins, even as people need to be pardoned of their sins in Confession. Be prepared for these events that are leading up to the declaration of the Antichrist in the time of tribulation.”

After reading this, I became hopeful that *Jesus* might reveal more about the mission of the Two Witnesses. Especially since we were entering the time of the Apocalypse. Meanwhile, I discovered and became familiar with the teachings at Holy Love Ministry (holylove.org), which has become one of the sources of the greatest blessings in my life.

And in my studies of previous heavenly messages at Holy Love Ministry, I came across a message about Elijah the Prophet that immediately intrigued me. Here is the part of the message that interested me:

Holy Love Ministry

December 1, 2001

St. Thomas Aquinas comes. He is walking down the aisle with great difficulty due to his weight. He says:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“Daughter, tell Fr. Kenney that I appear in this bodily form so that you will recognize me when you compare my vision to photographs in the past. After all, ask him to recall that Moses and Elijah appeared in bodily form at the Transfiguration, but they are not body and soul in Heaven, as yet.”

And when I read this heavenly message at Holy Love, it gave me great pause. I mulled over it again and again, trying to understand the words of St. Thomas. His words seemed to impart on me a hidden message that I just knew God desired me to decipher and ponder upon. *“...Moses and Elijah appeared in bodily form at the Transfiguration, but they are not body and soul in Heaven, as yet...”*

And so, I concluded that, here, St. Thomas had revealed in crystal-clear clarity that Elijah had died, just like Moses. That Elijah had not been translated to heaven, as the biblical scholars speculated over the centuries, in seeming fashion similar to *Our Blessed Mother*, but that Elijah was like all mortal men, appointed to die once on earth. That Elijah was in heaven, awaiting with all heavenly souls, the Great Resurrection of God.

And when I came to accept these conclusions, it opened the door to many possibilities to me. As I prayerfully considered all matters, I realized that Elijah the Prophet would not be returning to earth in the End Times, in a bodily form, as many Christians inadvertently believed. It made me recall both Old and New Testament Holy Scripture about Elijah returning to earth in the End Times and that St. John the Baptist testified in the *power and spirit* of Elijah the Prophet during the time of *Christ*.

**Old Testament
Book of the Prophet Malachi**

Chapter 3, Verses 22-24

“Remember the law of Moses my servant, whom I charged at Horeb with statutes and ordinances for all Israel.

Now I am sending to you Elijah the prophet, before the day of the LORD comes, the great and terrible day;

He will turn the heart of fathers to their sons, and the heart of sons to their fathers, lest I come and strike the land with utter destruction.”

**New Testament
Gospel of Luke**

Chapter 1, Verses 11-17

“...the angel of the Lord appeared to him, standing at the right of the altar of incense.

Zechariah was troubled by what he saw, and fear came upon him.

But the angel said to him, “Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your prayer has been heard.

Your wife Elizabeth will bear you a son, and you shall name him John.

And you will have joy and gladness, and many will rejoice at his birth, for he will be great in the sight of [the] Lord.

He will drink neither wine nor strong drink.

He will be filled with the Holy Spirit even from his mother's womb, and he will turn many of the children of Israel to the Lord their God.

He will go before him in the spirit and power of Elijah to turn the hearts of fathers toward children and the disobedient to the understanding of the righteous, to prepare a people fit for the Lord."

Gospel of Matthew

Chapter 11, Verses 7-14

As they were going off, Jesus began to speak to the crowds about John, "What did you go out to the desert to see? A reed swayed by the wind?

Then what did you go out to see? Someone dressed in fine clothing? Those who wear fine clothing are in royal palaces.

Then why did you go out? To see a prophet? Yes, I tell you, and more than a prophet.

This is the one about whom it is written: 'Behold, I am sending my messenger ahead of you; he will prepare your way before you.'

Amen, I say to you, among those born of women there has been none greater than John the Baptist; yet the least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he.

From the days of John the Baptist until now, the kingdom of heaven suffers violence, and the violent are taking it by force.

All the prophets and the law prophesied up to the time of John.

And if you are willing to accept it, he is Elijah, the one who is to come."

And so, as I recalled and reflected upon these passages of Holy Scripture, I understood that St. John the Baptist was not Elijah the Prophet, but was another human being who testified in the power and spirit of Elijah to the doubting Jews of the Time of *Christ*.

I also realized, from the knowledge gained from St. Thomas Aquinas that Elijah the Prophet had died as a mortal man. That similar to St. John the Baptist, likewise, the Two Witnesses would be unknown human beings in the End Times who would testify in the power and spirit of Elijah. The Two Witnesses would not be Elijah and Enoch in the flesh, but would be like these two great men of Holy Scripture.

I also recalled these passages about Elijah the Prophet in Holy Scripture that took place after *The Transfiguration* between Jesus and His Apostles as they were coming down the mountain:

Gospel of Matthew

Chapter 17, Verses 9-13

As they were coming down from the mountain, Jesus charged them, "Do not tell the vision to anyone until the Son of Man has been raised from the dead."

Then the disciples asked him, "Why do the scribes say that Elijah must come first?"

He said in reply, "Elijah will indeed come and restore all things; but I tell you that Elijah has already come, and they did not recognize him but did to him whatever they pleased. So also will the Son of Man suffer at their hands."

Then the disciples understood that he was speaking to them of John the Baptist.

Here, *Jesus* reveals two things to us. One, that St. John the Baptist was like another Elijah in the time of *Christ*. But, also, two, that "*Elijah will indeed come and restore all things...*"

This is a clear reference to His Second Coming. That, in the future, during the End Times, Elijah the Prophet would come and restore all things in *Christ*. And most biblical scholars recognize that this is a reference to Elijah being revealed as one of the Two Witnesses in the Book of Revelation.

As I walk each day spiritually with Elijah the Prophet as My Special Protector, I have pondered this passage of Holy Scripture a lot. Elijah has rarely spoken to me, but I gain much comfort from his continual presence and that he is praying for me and my "special mission."

I sincerely hope that I am doing all things pleasing to The Lord. I am not infallible, nor am I a scholar, or know all things spiritual. But, I try to love The Lord with all my heart and so, I sincerely hope that I am doing what The Lord desires for my life.

It is hard for me to accept that I might have a special mission that is of Biblical importance. I try not to dwell on thinking about it too much, as the thought of it is so difficult to carry. I just try to move forward with Elijah besides me each day. I have accepted that Elijah the Prophet has returned to earth, just as *Jesus* promised in Holy Scripture that he would in the End Times, and that through my life's witness Elijah is accomplishing the task The Lord has asked of him. Not just simply for me, but for the whole world.

Meanwhile, I continued my studies of the heavenly messages at Holy Love Ministry. To try to understand more of The Lord's plans for my life. And in 2010, in three different messages, *Jesus* and the Blessed Mother used a word that I immediately noticed. It was the word, "sackcloth." Or, specifically, *Jesus* and the Blessed Mother asked that each of us put on the "sackcloth of Holy Love," referencing the biblical story of the Prophet Jonah and the pending destruction of the city of Nineveh that was averted through penance and sincere contrition by all involved. Sackcloth was worn by the king all the way to the least one in the kingdom.

The reason that I immediately noticed the word, "sackcloth," is because in Verse 3 of Chapter 11 of the Book of Revelation, God declares: "*I will commission my two witnesses to prophesy for those twelve hundred and sixty days, wearing sackcloth.*" The Two Witnesses would wear sackcloth. And I always wondered about this to myself, as *who wears sackcloth these days?*

I wrote much of my subsequent reflections in a writing titled, "The Sackcloth of Holy Love," that I shared with *an unnamed party* in 2011. I have included it with this writing so it could be further reviewed.

As I wrote before, I concluded that the Two Witnesses of Revelation will wear the "sackcloth" of Holy Love as they testify to the world, *The Way to The Divine Father*. *The Way to The Divine Father* is the narrow path of salvation, holiness, perfection, and sanctity, as provided by Our Lord at Holy Love Ministry. This narrow path is also known as *The Spiritual Journey Through The Most Sacred Chambers*

of The United Hearts of The Most Holy Trinity and The Immaculate Heart of Mary. A spiritual journey that culminates into immersion in The Divine Heart of The Heavenly Father. A climax of existing in the Highest Heaven—the purest possible form of Love. A spiritual existence of abiding eternally in Unitive Love.

Discovering this elated me. It also motivated me to pursue full-heartedly with sincerity the spiritual path provided by Our Lord at Holy Love. It is a path that I continue to pursue today.

Meanwhile, I continued to ponder in my heart my “special mission” before God, as I tried to understand further the passages of Holy Scripture that referred to the Two Witnesses. My next focus was on this passage, Verse 5 of Chapter 11 in the Book of Revelation:

New American Bible Translation

“If anyone wants to harm them, fire comes out of their mouths and devours their enemies. In this way, anyone wanting to harm them is sure to be slain.”

Douay-Rheims Bible Translation

“And if any man will hurt them, fire shall come out of their mouths, and shall devour their enemies. And if any man will hurt them, in this manner must he be slain.”

Contemplating this verse, my mind would continually center on the word, “fire.” I questioned God in prayer about this word. *Was this a true physical fire? Or, was something else being implied here?* My mind kept associating the word “fire” with *The Holy Spirit—Who Is The Divine Flame of Love Between The Father and The Son*, and typically is represented in biblical imagery by fire, such as the ‘burning bush’ that Moses encountered at Mount Sinai and the ‘tongues of fire’ that rested upon the heads of the Apostles at Pentecost.

And so, I thought to myself, could the fire issuing forth from the mouths of the Two Witnesses be, in fact, *The Holy Spirit?* This seemed very plausible to me. This likely manifestation of the Holy Spirit as fire also reminded me that the Holy Spirit Is recognized also as *The Divine Wisdom of God* and *The Spoken Word of God* in Holy Scripture.

Gospel of Luke

Chapter 12, Verses 11-12

“When they take you before synagogues and before rulers and authorities, do not worry about how or what your defense will be or about what you are to say. For the Holy Spirit will teach you at that moment what you should say.”

Gospel of Mark

Chapter 13, Verse 11

“When they lead you away and hand you over, do not worry beforehand about what you are to say. But say whatever will be given to you at that hour. For it will not be you who are speaking but the Holy Spirit.”

Gospel of Matthew

Chapter 10, Verses 18-20

“...And you will be led before governors and kings for my sake as a witness before them and the pagans. When they hand you over, do not worry about how you are to speak or what you are to say. You will be given at that moment what you are to say. For it will not be you who speak but the Spirit of your Father speaking through you.”

And so, I could not help, but in thoughtful prayer, conclude that the fire that comes forth from the mouths of the Two Witnesses is not a “physical” fire in the ordinary sense, but rather *The Divine Fire of The Holy Spirit*—The *Spoken* Word of God. I realized that this spoken Truth “devours” immediately enemies in its path, which are opposed to *The Way of Salvation* to God—*The Way To The Divine Heart of The Father—Unitive Love*, as revealed at Holy Love Ministry. And so, the enemies of God are being slain not simply in a physical sense, but *truly* in a *spiritual* sense, as The *Spoken* Word of God separates The Truth from the lies of the world and the devil. How The *Spoken* Word of God separates all those in its path, from the believers and nonbelievers, saints and sinners, as spiritually, all who come in contact with this *Spoken* Word of God are affected and must change and decide for God or not.

Then, after realizing these spiritual matters for myself, The Lord, in *His Infinite Goodness*, answered the prayer of my heart. After longing for so long to know more about the Two Witnesses, *Jesus* revealed through 7th Messenger, Maria Divine Mercy, who the Two Witnesses were and more about their unique mission in the world. I have attached both the first and the last heavenly message from *Jesus* to Maria Divine Mercy about the Two Witnesses to this writing. Those are the messages of April 15, 2012 and January 29, 2015. *Jesus* has also provided Maria Divine Mercy many other messages about the Two Witnesses, which I have included separately for you to read.

In these special heavenly messages, *Jesus* has revealed many things to us about the End Times. Everything that *Jesus* spoke upon validated much of what I had come to understand in prayer about the Two Witnesses. The Two Witnesses were not two extraordinary individuals or even Elijah or Enoch in the flesh, but two extraordinary groups of believers that testify in the spirit and power of Elijah and Enoch to the entire world. The Two Witnesses are the Holy Remnant Christian Church and the Jews. Both the Holy Remnant and the Jews will preach the Truth of God to a hostile world against them.

Jesus also validated for me that the fire that comes forth from the mouths of the Two Witnesses is indeed *The Holy Spirit*. That “*the Fire of the Holy Spirit will pour from their mouths like a sword and cut into the hearts of those who are in the greatest need of God’s Mercy.*” And *Jesus* revealed how the testimony of the Two Witnesses will save a multitude of souls before His Return on the Last Day. Though seemingly defeated, through Their loving witness, the New Jerusalem will arise from the ashes. The Two Witnesses will bring billions to the Love of God.

In Holy Scripture, there are many verses where it speaks of having two or three witnesses when establishing The Truth of a matter. It is in the scene of *The Transfiguration* that we clearly see this Truth in action:

Gospel of Matthew

Chapter 17, Verses 1-8

“After six days Jesus took Peter, James, and John his brother, and led them up a high mountain by themselves. And he was transfigured before them; his face shone like the sun and his clothes became white as light. And behold, Moses and Elijah appeared to them, conversing with him. Then Peter said to Jesus in reply, “Lord, it is good that we are here. If you wish, I will make three tents here, one for you, one for Moses, and one for Elijah.” While he was still speaking, behold, a bright cloud cast a shadow over them, then from the cloud came a voice that said, “This is my beloved Son, with whom I am well pleased; listen to him.” When the disciples heard this, they fell prostrate and were very much afraid. But Jesus came and touched them, saying, “Rise, and do not be afraid.” And when the disciples raised their eyes, they saw no one else but Jesus alone.”

I bring up the story of the Transfiguration again, not simply because it speaks about my special protector, Elijah the Prophet, but because it fully illustrates the Bible verses about having two or three witnesses to testify to the Truth of any matter.

In the Transfiguration, *Jesus* reveals His Divine Glory as *The Only-Begotten Son* of The Heavenly Father. Moses and Elijah are the “two witnesses” of the Old Testament that, by their presence, testify that *Jesus Is The Messiah*. Moses and Elijah are the chosen witnesses, because Moses is the Authority of the Ten Commandments and Elijah is the Greatest of the Prophets of God.

And why were James, John, and Peter chosen? James, John, and Peter are the “three witnesses” of the New Testament. They were the strongest in their faith of The Messiah. James was the most ardent preacher to the Jews in Jerusalem of *Christ* and His Teachings. John was the Beloved Disciple of *Jesus* who was the only Apostle at the foot of The Cross during The Crucifixion. He was a True Witness of God’s Enduring Love for humanity. And Peter was the “Rock” on which the foundation of the Christian Church was to be built upon as the first pope.

Together, Moses and Elijah, James, John, and Peter, are the “two or three witnesses” of Holy Scripture that testify to us today the Truth of *Jesus Christ*. Moses and Elijah are the witnesses for the Jews. James, John, and Peter are the witnesses for the Christian Church.

And now, it is our turn. As the Holy Remnant Christian Church and the Jews go forth as the Two Witnesses of the Book of Revelation in the End Times, let our testimonies convict both the *conscience* and the *heart* of the world. Wearing the “sackcloth of Holy Love,” let the divine fire of the Holy Spirit come forth, in the spirit and power of Enoch and Elijah, as souls are renewed in their love of God.

As Holy Scripture shows, we have already been commissioned by Our Lord, *Jesus Christ*, for this special mission. Let us now go forth, in Holy Love and in Truth.

Gospel of Matthew

Chapter 28, Verses 16-20

“The eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain to which Jesus had ordered them. When they saw him, they worshiped, but they doubted. Then Jesus approached and said to them, “All power in heaven and on earth has been given to me. Go, therefore, and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit, teaching them to observe all that I have commanded you. And behold, I am with you always, until the end of the age.” ”

REFERENCES:

Holy Love Ministry
(holylove.org)

December 1, 2001

St. Thomas Aquinas comes. He is walking down the aisle with great difficulty due to his weight. He says:

“Praise be to Jesus.”

“Daughter, tell Fr. Kenney that I appear in this bodily form so that you will recognize me when you compare my vision to photographs in the past. After all, ask him to recall that Moses and Elijah appeared in bodily form at the Transfiguration, but they are not body and soul in Heaven, as yet.”

“I have come to speak to you today about temptation. Temptation is the test of virtue. Without the test—without temptation—the soul cannot practice virtue, and cannot be perfected in the virtue being tested. Therefore, temptation can bring good or evil according to the soul’s response.”

“Do not be surprised, then, when I tell you that the message of Holy Love brings out the best and the worst in people. It brings out the best when the soul recognizes his faults through immersion in the Flame of Holy Love, and tries to overcome his faults—that is, be perfected in virtue. The message brings out the worst in the soul when his faults are revealed to him, but he makes little or no effort to overcome them.”

“So, it is the choice each soul makes in the face of temptation that determines the depth of his journey into the Chambers of the United Hearts. It is the depth of love in the heart that determines the response to each temptation.”

“Let me explain: If you have great love of God and neighbor in your heart (Holy Love), you will want, at all cost, to avoid hurting God and neighbor. Therefore, supposing you are tempted to be impatient, you will, in the face of temptation, practice patience. See then, it is God’s Permitting Will that allows temptation to come into each one’s life, for He desires that you be strong in virtue.”

“I must return to Heaven now, but you will please make this known.”

7th Messenger, Maria Divine Mercy

The Book of Truth

Sunday, April 15, 2012 @ 19:16

“My dearly beloved daughter, I realise that some of these Messages do not make sense to you, but you must trust in Me and know that I must reveal the contents of the Book of Revelation, so that souls know what to expect in these times.”

“To those of little faith, but who accept My Word, given to you through this prophet, know that your humility and desire, born of a pure love for Me, has brought you closer to My Sacred Heart.”

“You are My Remnant Church. You are the Church, referred to in the Book of Revelation.”

“You are the product of the woman who gave birth to a male and who was cast out into the desert, where you will be isolated, yet united as one, to proclaim My Holy Word and preach the True Gospels.”

“The woman gives birth to My True Church, My loyal flock, who will not be misled by the false prophet.”

“You, My Church, will be cast aside into the desert for 1,260 days, where you will take refuge. But with the Gift of the Holy Spirit, you will be fed with the Fruits of My Love.”

“It will be the loyal members of My Christian churches, including My sacred servants and those of My followers who reject the false prophet, who will have to keep My Church together.”

“You will have to honour Me in secret, because the Mass will change beyond recognition, under the rule of the false prophet.”

“You are My true followers and all the Graces of Heaven are being poured over your precious souls.”

“How I love you children and how you ease My suffering. But how much pain is in My Heart because of those of My followers who will refuse to listen to Me. They will be drawn in a web by the false prophet, into the darkness and I cannot save them.”

“By their own will they will slap Me on the Face.”

“My Remnant Church will need to spread the Word to My other children, including those who do not know Me at all.”

“You, My Remnant Church, will need to proclaim My Prophecies and My Holy Word to those, who are not Christian or who do not know the Ten Commandments.”

“Your job will be to ensure that the Holy Bible is read and understood.”

“It will be up to you, to inform the world of the full meaning of the Seals contained in the Book of Revelation, which I will reveal to Maria Divine Mercy.”

The Two Witnesses in the Book of Revelation:

“You, My followers, are one of the two witnesses referred to in the Book of Revelation and who will be protected from the Heavens.”

“My Word, given to you, My Remnant Church, may be cast aside as a corpse, but My Word will never die.”

“The Jews will be the second of the two witnesses.”

“The two lamps are My Christian churches, the traditional True Church, and those followers of Mine who will be cast aside by the false prophet.”

“The two olive trees are the Old Jerusalem Israel and the New Israel.”

“They, the Jews, will know that I Am the Messiah at last and their preaching of the Truth will also be cast aside and thrown out by the false prophet and the antichrist, to rot like a corpse. Again, this chosen race will not die.”

“Both will feel defeated, but this will not be the case, for you will form, along with all other religions, the One True Church – the New Jerusalem which will rise from the ashes.”

“You will survive the terrible evil monarchy, which will arise under the dual leadership of the false prophet and the antichrist, both of whom will be cast into the lake of fire that is Hell.”

“This persecution will not last long and you will be given great strength and protection.”

“Help will be given to you and many leaders will arise amongst you to guide you through this period.”

“Many of you will become saints in My New Paradise and, having helped build My Remnant Church on Earth, will reign with Me in the New Heaven and Earth, which will emerge at My Second Coming.”

“Those of you who are not with Me, will be given a very short time to choose.”

“You will either be for the false prophet and against Me or you will be for Me.”

“Choose the first and your soul will be stolen by the deceiver. Harsh as this sounds, it is the Truth.”

“Proof of My Presence will be given to all of God’s children during The Warning.”

“Pray that you will accept the Truth then, that it is I, your beloved Jesus, who calls to you from Heaven to open your eyes so that you can see and so that you will listen, so that you can hear before it is too late.”

Your beloved Jesus

Thursday, January 29, 2015 @ 21:30

“My dearly beloved daughter, it will be the Roman Catholics and the Jews who will face the greatest opposition in the times ahead. They will suffer discrimination, opposition and hatred as the apostasy strangles humanity. Their voices will be silenced as falsities devour the minds of God’s children when the evil one deceives the world into rejecting the Word of God.”

“These two witnesses will continue to proclaim the Truth through those amongst them who are strong enough to spread the Fire of the Holy Spirit until the Great Day of the Lord descends upon humanity. The spirits of Enoch and Elijah will flood their souls and they will cause outrage when they bear testament to God, the Truth and the Life, which billions will reject. As foretold, these two witnesses will be opposed and fought against but woe to the man who tries to destroy them for God will punish His enemies to allow these two to keep the flame of His Love alive in a world, which will be covered with the darkness of apostasy.”

“Enoch and Elijah will not be present in human form but know this. They will be present in the spirit of these two witnesses and it will be through their suffering that God will redeem those who are blind to the Truth.”

“Never fear the Truth, fear only those who are filled with such hatred for Me, Jesus Christ, that they will stoop to every wicked act in order to keep these two witnesses silent. But, they will have no impact for the Fire of the Holy Spirit will pour from their mouths like a sword and cut into the hearts of those who are in the greatest need of God’s Mercy. Then, when the time comes, these two religions will be banned and those who dare to practice them openly will be accused of committing a crime. Burnt to the ground the Temples will become mounds of ashes and the world will delight in the destruction of God’s Faithful and celebrate their demise.”

“After that, the sound of God’s Voice will be heard in every corner of the world and out of the ashes will arise the New Beginning, the New Jerusalem a new pure world without sin.”

Your Jesus

CHAPTER ELEVEN: THE TWO WITNESSES (2016)

[\(https://maryrefugeofholylive.com/the-two-witnesses/\)](https://maryrefugeofholylive.com/the-two-witnesses/)

THE TWO WITNESSES

By a soul

(January 17, 2016, Feast Day of Saint Anthony of Egypt)

Introduction

As followers of my blog, *MaryRefugeOfHolyLove*, know, I have been formatting all the messages from **Locutions To The World** to upload to my blog since November 2015, after the locutions.org website went out of operation. I finally finished the last set of messages this past week (January 12, 2016), a task which I was grateful to do for the *Glory of God*.

Well, during the process of uploading the final messages from Year 2012, *Our Lord* inspired me with many thoughts as I prayed and sung love-songs to Him. The process of formatting and uploading took many hours and I spread the work over several days, finishing my evenings with online Eucharist Adoration where Our Lord continued to give me many lovely thoughts about the Locutions. And as I received these thoughts while I was reflecting on the messages from 2012, I compiled in a separate document the heavenly messages that Our Lord was directing my attention to.

This writing that I am doing now is the first of two reflections that Our Lord has inspired me to think about. This writing is about the **Two Witnesses**—a subject that has keenly interested me for quite a while—as found in Holy Scripture in the **Book of Revelation, Chapter 11**.

I pray to the Holy Spirit that I am able to find the words to convey all that Our Lord desires of me in this writing. I also pray that many people are blessed and benefit from these words.

Thank you, Lord! I love You!

The Prophecy of the Marian Pope

As I worked on the 2012 Locutions, Our Lord reminded me of the many prophecies in *Locutions To The World*, where Our Lord and Our Lady have spoken about Their hidden priest-son who will be future pope. Believers in the Locutions know that this hidden priest-son will rise to the papacy in an extraordinary way by direct Heavenly intervention and he will be totally devoted to Our Lady. He will have two immediate goals in his short papacy: one, to consecrate Russia in concert with all Catholic bishops to the Immaculate Heart of Mary (according to the desires of Our Lady of Fatima); and two, to die as a martyr in Jerusalem, which will bring about unification of Judaism and the Christian Church (also, in accordance with the visions—Third Secret of Our Lady of Fatima).

The martyrdom of this future Marian pope will have a profound effect on the world. It will happen at a time of great distress and great darkness when the world is at war (possibly nuclear) and Jerusalem is about to be destroyed. However, this pope's great martyrdom will save both the Jews and the holy city, and from Jerusalem, peace will spread throughout the world. However, from reading the Locutions, Our Lord has said that the Great Victory of Our Lady will not be immediate, but the great tide of darkness and dark forces that had consumed the world will be rolled back. This will then lead to the eventual *Triumph of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* in the end. *Hallelujah and Amen!*

(To learn more about the prophecies of this future pope, please see these two pages on this blog: [Locutions To The World and Mary's Pope—Three Significant Prophecies](#)).

Now, since I discovered Locutions To The World a little over a year ago (August 2014), I immediately recognized their deep spiritual value. I immediately realized that the Locutions were in a category of their own worth and I delved into reading and discerning the four years of Locutions in a span of two months.

I fully believe that my spiritual preparation through following the heavenly messages at **Holy Love Ministry (holyllove.org)** for a number of years, prepared me to discern and understand, in a most profound and immediately-accessible way, the beautiful and timeless teachings of Our Lord and Our Lady in Locutions To The World.

I am very grateful to God that I discovered Locutions To The World. I fully believe in their authenticity and spiritual value. *Thanks Be to God!*

However, just because I fully believe in the authenticity and spiritual worth of Locutions To The World does *not* mean that I fully understand every message of Our Lord and Our Lady. I do not claim perfect discernment or perfect clarity. I am not privy to the heavenly vision and divine insight of God. I do not understand every nuance of every heavenly message. I do not understand every given prophecy.

Yes, world, *a soul* is imperfect. I do not know everything.

However, I have learned in my dealings with Heaven that God answers every prayer and every heartfelt question about His Love for us. Sometimes, the answer to prayer is “no” and many, *many times*, the answer is years-in-the-making... But, God has always answered every prayer and every question of mine. And I know that He answers every prayer and every heartfelt question about Himself of every human being on earth—we just often are not paying attention or listening to Him to understand the answer, or we do not welcome it or its timing.

And so, since discovering Locutions To The World, I have had this question in the back of my mind. How does the death of one man—even an important man like the pope—bring about unification of Judaism and Christianity and eventual world peace? I suppose one could ask that same question about *Jesus Christ*, but He Is Lord and the pope is simply a human being—a mere mortal man.

On its face, it did not make sense to me. But, nevertheless, I never doubted these prophecies of Our Lord and Our Lady. I simply “filed it away” in my mind to be answered one day in the future.

Our Lord has finally answered this prayer question of mine. So now, I share my insights with you all in this writing to continue the grace.

The Center Is Hell and the Power of the Resurrection

There are two important locutions that I have been reflecting upon for this writing. They are the locutions of **January 27, 2012** and **January 31, 2012**. In both these locutions, Our Lady has spoken about satan’s evil plan to turn earth into another hell and the Power of the Resurrection of Christ.

Here are important excerpts:

January 27, 2012

“Mary, the Preacher”

Hurting Into Darkness

*“How far has mankind traveled away from this original holiness, first with Adam and then with all those who followed. Now, the speed picks up. **Man is hurtling into the very center of darkness. When he***

arrives there, his cause will be totally helpless. This center is called hell, where mankind possesses no holiness and cannot communicate any holiness to those who will come after.

Covering Over the Light

“Could this ever happen – Could mankind return to the hopelessness that existed before my Son died on the cross and rose in his great victory? This is Satan’s plan. He wants to bring mankind to the point where he will be so distant from the light of the resurrection that he can never again discover that light. He wants the gospel message to be crushed and destroyed so that men’s hearts are never opened to the power of the resurrection. In this plan, many are his helpers, enemies of the gospel in every possible way.”

January 31, 2012

“God’s Final Word”

Covering Over the Resurrection

“Now, this resurrection is set aside. Satan can never erase that event. It is recorded in history. The disciples examined the empty tomb. The risen Jesus appeared to them and ate with them. These are the events which formed the Church. Never can they be erased. Its power will last until the end of time.”

“However, for a certain period of time in human history, Satan can cover over and hide the resurrection. He can have the world forget it and set it aside. That is what he is doing. He began with the two world wars, and now continues with the constant shaking of the world’s order.”

Now, when I finished formatting the Year 2012 Locutions, I was reviewing the heavenly messages that I had compiled in my separate document. And as Our Lord directed my attention to these two specific locutions I just shared about satan’s plan to cover over and hide the Resurrection, I pondered on the martyrdom of the future great Marian pope. The Holy Spirit then inspired me to recall the words “game changer” that I recognized being used in a locution message. However, I did not know which message the words “game changer” was used in.

But, *Glory Be to God*, the Year 2012 Locutions was the last set of messages that I was uploading for Locutions To The World to the blog. So, I had all the messages already uploaded on the blog and I could easily search them all to find the particular locution. It was the locution of **January 17, 2013** that used the words “game changer.” Here are the particular words that were spoken by Our Lord that I was drawn to:

January 17, 2013

“The Pope of the Third Millennium”

JESUS

“...Once he assumes the papal throne, my plan will begin to unfold, step by step. Little by little, the powers of darkness will be rolled back. Then, when Satan can no longer accept his defeats he will make the great mistake. Just as he erred in nailing me to the cross, so he will bring about this pope’s death, a true martyrdom, that will shake heaven and earth (as did my death). At that point, the true reign of my mother as the Woman Clothed With the Sun will begin. Hers will not be an immediate victory.

However, all of her children will take heart and know that the victory will be theirs as they take up the sword of the Spirit.”

Now, when I read the “game changer” locution of January 17, 2013, a light suddenly dawned in my mind. I received sudden clarity and holy insight:

It dawned on me that the future Marian pope was one of the Two Witnesses of the Book of Revelation, Chapter 11.

Jesus said specifically in the locution of January 17, 2013:

“...Then, when Satan can no longer accept his defeats he will make the great mistake. Just as he erred in nailing me to the cross, so he will bring about this pope’s death, a true martyrdom, that will shake heaven and earth (as did my death)...”

Jesus specifically compared the martyrdom of the future Marian pope to His Death on The Cross. He calls it satan’s “*great mistake*” and that it will be a “*true martyrdom*” that will “*shake heaven and earth (as did [His] death).*”

The Death of Jesus shook heaven and earth because of the resulting miracle of the Resurrection.

The martyrdom of the great Marian pope will likewise shake heaven and earth and because of it, Jesus will resurrect the great pope before a disbelieving and doubting world after three days in the grave (according to Holy Scripture), in a time of great distress when all seems lost and hopeless.

And it will be because of the resurrection of this great Marian pope that the children of God will take heart, strengthened in their Christian beliefs and empowered to bring about the eventual Victory of the Church and Triumph of Our Lady onto the world scene. The resurrection of the Marian pope will be witnessed by all and will bring about unification of Judaism and Christianity and resulting world peace among all peoples.

I believe that this resurrection of the future Marian pope is hinted at and prophesied in the January 31, 2012 locution from Our Lady—the same message that speaks about satan’s plan of covering over and hiding the Resurrection of Christ for a certain period of human history. Here are the words:

January 31, 2012

“God’s Final Word”

Releasing the Power

However, this is what I say. He can never, never remove the power of the resurrection. It will remain in the center of human life, always able to be released in surprising ways. This is what will happen in the years ahead. Just when it seems that darkness has conquered the world and Satan’s victory seems inevitable, the power of the resurrection will burst forth. O you who believe, never despair. Your faith in my Son’s resurrection is not in vain. The resurrection is God’s final word and that power will not be destroyed. Wait for Jesus! He is coming!

Elijah the Prophet and Enoch of the Old Testament

Now, readers of this writing may question me here, by pointing out that the prophesied Two Witnesses in the Book of Revelation, Chapter 11, are Elijah the Prophet and Enoch of the Old Testament. This has

been traditional teaching, although it is not official dogma or doctrine of the Catholic Church. Rather, it is a commonly-held belief, because theologians throughout the ages have speculated that Elijah the Prophet and Enoch of the Old Testament never died, and so, by Divine Providence, they will return to earth to preach the Gospel as the Two Witnesses and will die as martyrs in Jerusalem during the Great Tribulation.

However, this traditional belief of the Christian faith is a *fallacy*. My deductive reasoning and conclusions for believing this is a fallacy can be found in a lengthy writing that I wrote back in March 2015. The writing is called, “The Two Witnesses—The Divine Fire”, which can be read on this blog. However, I will summarize the main points here:

It was revealed in an unusual heavenly message at Holy Love Ministry (holylove.org) that Elijah the Prophet had died and was awaiting with all holy souls the Final Resurrection at the End of Time;

In the 1940s, Jesus suggested in a message to Blessed Maria Valtorta that the Two Witnesses were two extraordinary individuals living the Gospel and did not reveal them as Elijah the Prophet or Enoch of the Old Testament returning to earth; and

In the Book of Truth given to Maria Divine Mercy, Jesus indicated in several messages that the Two Witnesses were the Jews and the Christian Church. Jesus specifically said that Elijah and Enoch would not return in bodily form, but that the spirits of Elijah and Enoch would flood the souls of the Two Witnesses (Jews and Christians), similar to how St. John the Baptist was like Elijah the Prophet in the first coming of Our Lord. And so, the Two Witnesses would preach the Gospel as a Divine Fire of the Holy Spirit.

Now, in that previous writing of mine, I did state that I fully believe in the Book of Truth as given to Maria Divine Mercy, which includes the prophecies of the Two Witnesses being the Jews and the Christians. In fact, the existence of this blog, *MaryRefugeOfHolyLove*, is the fruit of my conviction that Maria Divine Mercy is the 7th Messenger as indicated in the Book of Revelation and the final End-Time Prophet. I even wrote about this fact in a recent November 2015 writing called, “The Book of Truth (Daniel and Revelation) – The Two Witnesses (Elijah the Prophet) – Maria Divine Mercy”, to prove the authenticity of Maria Divine Mercy as the 7th Messenger.

However, as I have also stated in many of my writings, I do not claim perfect discernment or perfect clarity of Biblical matters. I do not receive heavenly messages meant for the world, etc. I have no spiritual director. I am simply a lover of Our Lord who tries her best to follow the Divine Will of *My Love*. I am just *a soul* and a poor sinner as we all are.

Yet, I also know that I walk every day with Elijah the Prophet. I have written about this very fact in a writing called, “Elijah the Prophet, My Special Protector”, in 2014 and in my unpublished book, “*Be My Extended Hands*”, in 2011 that are both available to freely read on this blog. I wrote both these writings, because I knew that the grace of Elijah the Prophet returning to earth, as prophesied in Holy Scripture, could not remain hidden by me. But, I do not claim perfect insight in the Divine Plan and I do not fully understand why Elijah the Prophet walks with me each day. I only know that Elijah was asked by Jesus in Heaven to protect me for a “special mission.” This special mission has not been revealed to me and I only await in joyous hope to find out more at The Great Warning.

Meanwhile, the fulfillment of the Divine Plan of God continues to be a mystery to me. But, because of the recent insights that were given to me by The Holy Spirit as I was uploading the Year 2012 Locutions,

I do believe that the Book of Truth leaves open the possibility of the Two Witnesses being both the Jews and the Christians, as well as two unknown extraordinary people during the Great Tribulation. The Book of Truth as given to Maria Divine Mercy only definitely states that Elijah the Prophet and Enoch of the Old Testament will not return in bodily form to earth. So, Elijah and Enoch are not the Two Witnesses of the Book of Revelation, but they will inspire them in a heightened spiritual way.

Thus, I believe that the future Marian pope, as prophesied by Our Lord and Our Lady in Locutions To The World, is one of the Two Witnesses of the Apocalypse. It simply makes logical sense to me, as the Locution messages have indicated that he will have the prophetic gift and he will die a martyr in Jerusalem. Our Lady once said in a locution that Jesus would always say to the people and the apostles that no prophet dies except in Jerusalem. And since we are currently living in the *End Times*, as revealed by so many chosen souls and messengers of this generation, including Maria Divine Mercy in the Book of Truth, it makes perfect sense to me that the great Marian pope is one of the Two Witnesses.

Who is the Second Witness?

I *honestly* do not know who the Second Witness is, as prophesied in the Book of Revelation, Chapter 11. However, I can make some speculations.

If the future Marian pope is one of the Two Witnesses, I believe the Second Witness will be a female, likely of Christian faith. The reason I believe this to be true is because of the *Glory of God*. Man and woman are created for the Glory of God.

This divine truth was shown when God first created human persons. The human family first began with one man and one woman, Adam and Eve, our first parents, as revealed in the Book of Genesis in Holy Scripture.

Similarly, in the fullness of time, the divine truth of man and woman being created for the Glory of God was shown again. We see this in the person of the God-man, *Our Lord, Jesus Christ*, and in His Immaculate Mother, the *Blessed Virgin Mary*.

Thus, I believe that this divine truth will be shone through in the End Times. For the Glory of God, I believe that if the Biblical prophecy of the Two Witnesses is true, the Glory and Power of the Resurrection will be witnessed in a man and in a woman.

And since, the future Marian pope is obviously a man, the Second Witness will be a woman, whom I speculate will be of Christian faith (most likely, Catholic) and not a Jew, as the Jewish faith is centered on the Old Testament and most Jews do not believe that Jesus Christ is the Messiah. The woman may be a Catholic nun or religious sister or possibly, a lay woman.

I can also make other speculations. I believe that a clue about this person has been given by Our Lady in a locution that I have pondered often. It is the message of **April 29, 2015**.

Here is the locution in its entirety:

April 29, 2015

“The Great Prophet Who Will Prepare the Way”

Mary

“Only as the various parts of Satan’s plan come together, will mankind see how many foolish decisions have weakened the social and economic structures which are needed for human life. With these events,

people will see the truth of my words expressed in these locutions. They will have a glimmer of hope. “If Our Lady knew of these events and spoke about them, surely she plans to help us.””

“My word brings hope because I am not just a woman of words but a woman of power and action. I am a woman to whom all these mysteries have been revealed and who understands all that Satan has done and will do. My words reveal mysteries, events, and the forces that vie for man’s heart. Most of all, my words reveal myself, my care of the human race and my place in the heavenly Father’s plan. So, let me begin to reveal myself so you can have the greatest hope.”

“I was with the heavenly Father from the beginning, always central to his thoughts. He spoke about me to Satan in the Garden of Eden. He said, “I will put an enmity between you and the woman”. I was His response to the Satanic darkness.”

“The Father waited for centuries because the human race was not ready and would not have received the gift fully. Israel had to be prepared by the patriarchs, the kings and the prophets. Finally, when the great prophet (John the Baptist) was conceived, the Father’s plan could unfold.”

“In these little locutions, I have spoken so often of God’s plan being delayed. The reason is the same. A great prophet must arise who will prepare for my coming and the fulfillment of the Heavenly Father’s plan from the beginning. When this great prophet heralds my name, exalts my prerogatives and prepares the Church, I will be able to come. I will not delay. Watch and pray now. The time is soon.”

Now, the reason the locution of April 29, 2015 has particularly piqued my interest, is because of the date of the locution.

When Maria Divine Mercy concluded her public mission in March 2015, Jesus asked the faithful to propagate the Book of Truth through blogs. And so, after a month of prayer, I felt called to create my blog, *MaryRefugeOfHolyLove*. At the time, I knew that I wanted my blog to focus not only on the Book of Truth, but also feature the heavenly messages given at Holy Love Ministry (holylove.org) and Locutions To The World, which have been so instrumental in my spiritual development. I knew without any doubts that the answer to all the world’s ills could be found in following these heavenly messages.

Also, during this month of discernment and prayer, I knew that I wanted my blog to be Marian in nature. I wanted my blog to be under the direct patronage of Our Lady and I wanted Our Lady’s name to be somehow incorporated in the name of the blog.

Finally, I settled on the name of “**Mary Refuge Of Holy Love**” and I was blessed when I found out that the name was still available to be registered. I created my blog, *MaryRefugeOfHolyLove*, on April 27, 2015 through wordpress.com and the name, *MaryRefugeOfHolyLove*, was fully registered on the internet on April 28, 2015. These facts can be easily verified through an internet search.

And so, imagine my surprise when I was reading this message on the Locutions To The World website, a few days later. It was a surprising locution speaking out of the blue about a “Great Prophet”—a topic never discussed before in the Locutions—and it took place one day after my blog was fully registered on the internet.

I do not know if I am right, but I find it to be a very interesting coincidence with the timing of the creation of my blog, *MaryRefugeOfHolyLove*, especially, as Our Lady’s words indicated, “...[w]hen this great

prophet heralds my name, exalts my prerogatives and prepares the Church, I will be able to come...” It just seems so “suspicious” to me...

But, I do believe that whoever this “Great Prophet” is, as indicated by Our Lady in Locutions To The World, will be the Second Witness of the Apocalypse. This is because Our Lady compared this person to St. John the Baptist, who preached in the spirit of Elijah the Prophet in the first coming of Our Lord. It simply makes sense to me...

Who is the Second Witness...? I wonder...

Some Facts About Me—A Soul

I was not always Catholic. I was baptized as an infant, went to Mass sporadically as a child, and fell away from the Catholic Church when I was a teenager. I finally returned to the Catholic faith at age 25 through the powerful intercession of Our Lady. You may read about my conversion in these two writings: “My Conversion Story” and “Lost and Found.”

I am very grateful to God that I found Him when I did. I was very worldly and a great sinner. He restored me, bringing me back to the faith. However, at the time, I discovered *My Love, Jesus*, I was also diagnosed with a very difficult severe mental illness. All my life, I have suffered from horrible nightmares and when I had my conversion experience, the nature of these nightmares changed for me. They became demonic and soon after finding *My Love*, I began to actually see demons in my presence and hear demonic voices.

I was hospitalized twice during my first year finding *My Love*. During the second hospitalization, the doctors all said that I was a “hopeless cause” and I would never regain my sanity again. They wanted to commit me for life to a state mental institution for schizophrenia.

But, one can never doubt a mother’s love for her child. My mother took care of me and a few days after receiving my First Holy Communion in the mental hospital, I was able to fly home, where my mother nursed me back to health for over a year. I wrote about these experiences in my unpublished book, “*Be My Extended Hands.*”

Now, I have been visited twice privately in my life by Our Lord, Jesus Christ. I also wrote about these two mystical experiences in my unpublished book. I did not physically see Our Lord, but the visitations occurred in a heightened mystical way that is hard to describe.

In October 2003, shortly before my second hospitalization, Jesus visited me, and through angels, gave me a series of visions. Three personal prophecies were narrated by the angels and visually seen by me. The first vision showed that in the future I would be involved in a severe car accident. This severe car accident happened in January 2008.

The second prophecy involved a special ring that I would be given five years in the future. I received this special ring on July 13, 2008, a date significant to Our Lady of Fatima. If you would like to know more about this special ring and how it relates to other people, you may read my writing called, “Our Lady of Medjugorje—March 18th—A Mystery Revealed.”

Finally, the third prophecy involves my death. Much of the visions have been suppressed in my mind, which I know will all be recalled at The Great Warning, but certain impressions remain. I remember seeing a bombed out city with smoldering smoke, a large white stone church, and I will die as a martyr from a difficult death by a “black” mob, outside in the streets. I also remember seeing my soul take flight

to God after I die. I have reflected about this happening in my unpublished book and also in this writing, “My Patron, Saint Lucy of Syracuse.”

The second visitation by Jesus took place on July 13, 2008—five years after the first visitation. Again, I did not see Our Lord, as the visitation happened in a heightened mystical way that is hard to describe. During that early morning, Jesus presented to me my Special Protector, whom I also did not see. But, my Special Protector spoke to me in an audible voice that was quite clear to hear. I understood that he was a human being—a man and not an angel.

My Special Protector informed me that one day in Heaven Jesus had approached him and asked him if he would protect me on earth. Jesus had told my Special Protector that He had a “special mission” for me and my Special Protector replied to Jesus that he would be “honored to do so.” I then lived in “blind faith” for over two years not knowing who my Special Protector was—

I actually thought for those two years that my Special Protector was St. Christopher, Patron Saint of Travelers, because I had developed a close fondness and familial relationship with St. Christopher prior to my severe car accident. Prior to my accident, I had asked St. Christopher in prayer to adopt me as his spiritual child and I had asked him to accompany me to the Throne of Jesus when I die so he could introduce me to *My Love*. I love St. Christopher and so, I really thought that perhaps my Special Protector was him. I would tease Heaven in prayers sometimes about this and I was sincerely clueless as to whom this mystery man could be.

Then, on July 20, 2010, which is the Catholic feast day for St. Elijah the Prophet, Our Lord opened my mind and revealed that my Special Protector was Elijah the Prophet. I was shocked. I was stunned, because this truth never occurred to me.

As I shared earlier, I do not know what my “special mission” is. I have speculated in this personal writing called, “My Special Mission—Could It Be...?” but I honestly do not know.

I only know that these matters will become clearer at The Great Warning, when all truths will be revealed by God.

Private Love-Letters and Special Hidden Intentions

Meanwhile, I have been writing love-letters and I have been praying.

In 2006, I began an unusual friendship with an atheist that lasted a few years. I wrote weekly emails explaining the Catholic faith, which helped to develop my spirituality. Although we no longer communicate, I live in great hope that one day, he will be instrumental in spreading the Good News after the Great Warning, which I often spoke about in my emails to him. My atheist friend works in higher management for Google headquarters and it has been a special “hidden” intention that I have brought before Our Lady for several years. I ask simply for those who are reading this writing now that you pray a “Hail Mary” for this special intention before Our Lady. *Thank you, dear reader!*

Then, in late 2009, I discovered the heavenly messages of Holy Love Ministry (holylove.org). I immediately recognized the spiritual value of the heavenly messages, because everything that The Holy Spirit had been leading me concerning my spiritual life since my conversion, was confirmed, validated and contained within the heavenly messages at Holy Love Ministry. So, I easily discerned the heavenly messages to be worthy of belief and I began to incorporate the beautiful teachings in my life.

Then, in summer 2010, during the same timeframe that I discovered Elijah the Prophet was my Special Protector, I was led by The Holy Spirit to begin writing private love-letters to an unnamed party associated with Our Lady of Medjugorje. I wrote the love-letters under the pseudonym of “*a soul*” with the intention of changing their hearts. I desired the unnamed party to incorporate the teachings of Holy Love Ministry with their mission of promoting Our Lady of Medjugorje, so that the entire world could be blessed further by God. Two of these introductory love-letters can be read on this page of the blog: Holy Love Ministry.

Alas, in writing private love-letters, I have not changed hearts in this regard. But, I continue to be hopeful, especially, at The Great Warning, that hearts will change for the better afterwards. I pray that the heavenly messages of Holy Love Ministry and Our Lady of Medjugorje will be spread like a divine fire throughout the world together. I simply ask now for another “Hail Mary” prayer for this special “hidden” intention of mine before Our Lady. *Thank you, dear reader! Glory Be to God!*

Meanwhile, many of my private love-letters have been useful for this blog. I have been blessed to be able to have these writings available to help others in their spiritual development, especially, in following the way of salvation and holiness as provided for by Our Lord and Our Lady at Holy Love Ministry. Both Our Lord and Our Lady have indicated that the Triumph of the Immaculate Heart of Our Lady will come about when each person pursues full-heartily the spiritual journey of the Most Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary within their own heart. This spiritual journey by every soul will usher in the Second Coming of Christ!

A Great Grace of Consolation

Now, I want to take a moment to invite each reader to consider three writings that I wrote in 2011. They are called “The Sackcloth of Holy Love”, “The Great Act of Charity” and “A Special Prayer Intention.” They explain further the teachings of the heavenly messages that I share on this blog.

Again, I do not claim perfect discernment or perfect insight into the Divine Plan of God. I am simply *a soul* and a poor sinner. I am still being taught by The Holy Spirit and Our Lady in the School of Holy and Divine Love. So, I think you will witness this in my writings that they are not perfect and may be humanly flawed, especially, in my earlier love-letters from 2011. I am still learning and growing in my spirituality and understanding of Heaven all the time. And especially, with prophecy, it can be misunderstood very easily. I am by far no expert in such matters. Nonetheless, I believe those earlier three writings are important to read.

I want to draw your attention again to the earlier message of January 17, 2013 from Our Lord in Locutions To The World. Here is the excerpt again:

January 17, 2013

“The Pope of the Third Millennium”

JESUS

*“...Once he assumes the papal throne, my plan will begin to unfold, step by step. Little by little, the powers of darkness will be rolled back. **Then, when Satan can no longer accept his defeats he will make the great mistake. Just as he erred in nailing me to the cross, so he will bring about this pope’s death, a true martyrdom, that will shake heaven and earth (as did my death). At that point, the true reign of my mother as the Woman Clothed With the Sun will begin. Hers will not be an immediate victory.**”*

However, all of her children will take heart and know that the victory will be theirs as they take up the sword of the Spirit.

When I read the above locution that suggested to me that the future Marian pope would be one of the Two Witnesses, Our Lord inspired me to also recall those three writings that I just mentioned from 2011.

And, in particular, in “A Special Prayer Intention,” I wrote these words:

“The Two Witnesses during The Great Tribulation will be wearing the Sackcloth of Holy Love. God will commission them to preach The Gospel after The Great Warning. The Good News will include pointing The Way to The Divine Heart of Our Heavenly Father through the Messages imparted at Holy Love Ministry. At the refuges, souls will be taking these messages to heart by living them fully every moment they can as they prepare for The Second Coming.”

“After their martyrdom, The Two Witnesses will descend for three days to the real purgatory to witness to the poor souls that the Kingdom of God is at-hand on earth for The Second Coming. Also, the resurrection of The Two Witnesses will be a great grace of consolation to the remaining Church on earth as they prepare spiritually for Armageddon.”

I believe that Our Lord inspired me to recall these written words by me so that others will gain sure confidence and sure hope in Him and His Divine Provision and in the helps and graces of Our Lady. The resurrection of the Two Witnesses in Jerusalem—*witnessed by all*—will be a divine sign (*of which many have been promised by Our Lady*) and a great miracle that will inspire all good souls to take heart in the remaining time before the Second Coming of Christ.

Just as Our Lord rose from the grave, so too, we will all be raised into eternal life.

The resurrection of the Two Witnesses will be a divine sign not to fear and not to fear even death, because everything is in God’s control. He will never fail us if we believe and have trust in Him.

The Voice of One Crying in the Desert

As I shared earlier in this writing, and as many Christians know, St. John the Baptist was the forerunner to the Christ, who prepared the way for Our Lord to be received by the children of Israel. He was not Elijah the Prophet in the flesh, but as Our Lord revealed in Holy Scripture, St. John the Baptist came in the “spirit of Elijah” to fulfill Old Testament prophecy.

I draw your attention to Holy Scripture, where St. John the Baptist gives testimony as to who he is:

Gospel of John

Chapter 1, Verses 19-23

And this is the testimony of John. When the Jews from Jerusalem sent priests and Levites [to him] to ask him, “Who are you?”

he admitted and did not deny it, but admitted, “I am not the Messiah.”

So they asked him, “What are you then? Are you Elijah?” And he said, “I am not.” “Are you the Prophet?” He answered, “No.”

So they said to him, “Who are you, so we can give an answer to those who sent us? What do you have to say for yourself?”

He said:

“I am ‘the voice of one crying out in the desert,

“Make straight the way of the Lord,”

as Isaiah the prophet said.”

Book of the Prophet Isaiah

Chapter 40, Verse 3

A voice proclaims:

In the wilderness prepare the way of the LORD!

Make straight in the wasteland a highway for our God!

The reason I bring up the testimony of St. John the Baptist is because in the course of writing to an unnamed party in 2011, the verse, “*I am the voice of one crying in the desert.*” came to my mind as I was preparing one of my love-letters to be mailed. It intrigued me, because I had vaguely heard it before, and so, I looked it up and discovered it was attributed to St. John the Baptist and the Prophet Isaiah. And this fact also intrigued me, because by 2011, Elijah the Prophet had already been appointed to me as my Special Protector by Our Lord and I already knew that St. John the Baptist fulfilled the “Elijah” prophecy in the first coming of Christ. So, coming across this Bible verse made me pause and think... *Could this Bible verse be attributed also to the Two Witnesses...?*

By that time, I had already established my pseudonym of “*a soul*” with the unnamed party in my love-letters. Also, I live in the desert. My hometown is part of suburbia, but consists of only two small blocks in size. It is such a small town that there is no mayor or city council. It is run by the county in all its municipal services.

Also, the word, “crying”, could be defined in two ways regarding me—if I am one of the Two Witnesses. One, as I have written before, I often cry when I pray and, even sometimes, when I am present at Mass. I believe that it is The Holy Spirit Who gives me this gift of tears, which moves my soul in such a profoundly deep way. And two, in a sense, my love-letters could be considered a form of “crying” as I try to proclaim the Good News of Holy and Divine Love to others.

In addition, the Prophet Isaiah prophesied that this “voice” would proclaim: “*Make straight in the wasteland a highway for our God!*” And by the time that I discovered this verse, I had already formalized my thoughts and had written “The Great Act of Charity”. In that writing, I wrote that the earth and time and space was a huge void and wasteland that both living souls and poor souls in purgatory would have to mystically travel together—through the Tunnel of Light—to the unveiling of the New Heaven and New Earth at the dawning of the New Day at the Second Coming of Christ.

Again, *truly*, I do not know if I am one of the Two Witnesses. This chosen role has not been revealed to me by Heaven. However, as I become closer to God, the facts that I have uncovered about myself become more and more “suspicious” to me.

I will not know anything for certain until The Great Warning...

Conclusion: A New Spring in the Desert

I, like many others, am disappointed that the locutions.org is no longer in operation and that there will be no more forthcoming messages for Locutions To The World. I do not know the ultimate reason why the Locutions were discontinued publicly, although I can speculate, like others, that it may have been due to the failed prophecy of the worldwide economic collapse during the Papal visit to America. I wrote my reflections on this failed prophecy that many people have since read.

The writing is called, “Failed Prophecy—Economic Collapse—Believing in Locutions To The World”, which can continue to be read on this blog. I believe that many of the conclusions that I made in that writing have been supported and vindicated in a heavenly message that was given by St. Michael Archangel to a different chosen soul. You can read this heavenly message by clicking on this link: “In his evilness, satan has altered his plan by extending his time – Have patience, the ultimate salvation of humanity is still measured in years (1/2/16)”.

In the meantime, I have read the final locution of Our Lady on **September 24, 2015** and it is a very interesting prophetic message. I will be honest and admit that I do not fully grasp what Our Lady is speaking of. It is very mysterious and I find certain words intriguing by Our Lady, such as these two phrases: “*A spring will rise in the desert from a little known place, (like a new Bethlehem). This gift is about to unfold, quickly, by surprising events within the Church.*” These two phrases could very well be referring to me, *a soul*, and the presence of my blog, *MaryRefugeOfHolyLove*, and how I have been able to preserve online Locutions To The World, despite them no longer being supported by the Church.

I do not know. However, most prophecy is not understood when it is first received. It takes much prayer and much discernment to understand prophecy. It is usually after the fact when prophecy is understood. I, *a soul*, do not consider myself to be an expert at all in prophecy, even though I have spent hundreds of hours reading, discerning and applying heavenly messages in my life.

Even now, I am cautious, as I just revealed a prophecy that will have enormous ramifications for the Christian Church. In this writing, I have prophesied that the future Marian pope that Our Lord and Our Lady have spoken so often about in Locutions To The World will be resurrected as one of the Two Witnesses of the Apocalypse(!). I am cautious, but also deeply hopeful and trustful in Our Lord that I have discerned this prophecy correctly, based upon what I know and in reliance of what I have been studying for the past several years.

In conclusion, I hope my words here have blessed others and that I have been faithful to Our Lord’s desire in recording these thoughts. The following message is the final locution of Our Lady for readers to consider.

Thank you, Holy Spirit, for inspiring me. Thank you, Blessed Mother, for loving me in your prayers. I love You, Lord! May I always love You! Amen.

September 24, 2015

“A New Spring in the Desert”

Mary

“Will I be silent now? Should I put away this little instrument that has helped so many? Shall I set it aside, as if I can discard what is so close to my heart? Troubles and problems, wars and uprising, blessings and favors –about all of these I have spoken for so many years until many have come to listen with believing hearts.”

“No, I will not be silent. Instead, my voice shall pierce heaven’s secrets and the thoughts of my heart, held back until now, will begin to flow.”

“Come, a new era is beginning. I am about to bring forth a moment which I have always promised. A spring will rise in the desert from a little known place, (like a new Bethlehem). This gift is about to unfold, quickly, by surprising events within the Church.”

“There will be two series of events, one series in the world and the other in the Church. The first will lead to the second. A new openness will fill the Church. From now on, heaven itself will control the Church. The Church will set aside any worldly thinking, any compromise with worldly methods (even those that seemingly advance the gospel). The Church will walk only on heaven’s road because no other road will lead to my Immaculate Heart. In this heart, I hold the whole world with all its history, the whole Church, with all its saints and the King of Kings Himself. Let me open this door, today. Once I have opened the door, no one will close it.”

REFERENCE

Locutions To The World

January 27, 2012

“Mary, the Preacher”

Mary

Angels tremble when they see the holiness of God and the degree of perfection needed to come into his presence for all eternity. This requires a purification that only God can bring about, and results in a humanity without stain or wrinkle, a perfect humanity unknown on earth but seen by all the angels.

Hurling Into Darkness

How far has mankind traveled away from this original holiness, first with Adam and then with all those who followed. Now, the speed picks up. Man is hurtling into the very center of darkness. When he arrives there, his cause will be totally helpless. This center is called hell, where mankind possesses no holiness and cannot communicate any holiness to those who will come after.

Covering Over the Light

Could this every happen – Could mankind return to the hopelessness that existed before my Son died on the cross and rose in his great victory? This is Satan’s plan. He wants to bring mankind to the point where he will be so distant from the light of the resurrection that he can never again discover that light. He wants the gospel message to be crushed and destroyed so that men’s hearts are never opened to the power of the resurrection. In this plan, many are his helpers, enemies of the gospel in every possible way.

Heavenly Signs

The antidote is obvious. I must raise up powerful preachers of the gospel. Even more, I will become the preacher. I am already doing this at the sites of my apparitions. I am doing this through people whom I raise up. But, even this is not enough. Mankind needs more signs and wonders. Faith is under such an attack that it needs heavenly signs and heavenly words, more than ever before. This is my promise. I will provide those signs and I will speak those words for all to see and hear. When you see and hear, know that your heavenly Mother is protecting and nourishing your faith in this time of the greatest darkness.

January 31, 2012

“God’s Final Word”

Mary

When a person leaves behind everything to enter the kingdom of God, he receives everything. By leaving all, he receives all, and by losing his life in this world, he gains life eternal. This is the mystery I will explain.

The Resurrection

God wants man to live forever. To do this, he offers man his kingdom, a world which includes eternal life. Man lives by a divine glory, the glory of my Son’s resurrection. The resurrection was God’s saving moment, when he poured forth his glory upon Jesus’ humanity. That humanity is now the source of God’s glory for all who believe.

Covering Over the Resurrection

Now, this resurrection is set aside. Satan can never erase that event. It is recorded in history. The disciples examined the empty tomb. The risen Jesus appeared to them and ate with them. These are the events which formed the Church. Never can they be erased. Its power will last until the end of time.

However, for a certain period of time in human history, Satan can cover over and hide the resurrection. He can have the world forget it and set it aside. That is what he is doing. He began with the two world wars, and now continues with the constant shaking of the world’s order.

Releasing the Power

However, this is what I say. He can never, never remove the power of the resurrection. It will remain in the center of human life, always able to be released in surprising ways. This is what will happen in the years ahead. Just when it seems that darkness has conquered the world and Satan’s victory seems inevitable, the power of the resurrection will burst forth. O you who believe, never despair. Your faith in my Son’s resurrection is not in vain. The resurrection is God’s final word and that power will not be destroyed. Wait for Jesus! He is coming!

January 17, 2013

“The Pope of the Third Millennium”

Jesus

He will be the “game changer” because he will walk on the scene when all seems hopeless, when people will be crying out, “Where is God in all this darkness?” The lights will dim and then go out but only so my action will be clearly seen by all.

*There he will be, the pope of the third millennium. He will carry a new light, a light that he already possesses as a treasure kept in the greatest hiddenness. He will arise by the most surprising way. Again, so there will be no mistake, this pope will not be chosen by men but by the clearest and most visible signs from heaven. All will see that the Father has brought this about. **Once he assumes the papal throne, my plan will begin to unfold, step by step. Little by little, the powers of darkness will be rolled back. Then, when Satan can no longer accept his defeats he will make the great mistake. Just as he erred in nailing me to the cross, so he will bring about this pope's death, a true martyrdom, that will shake heaven and earth (as did my death). At that point, the true reign of my mother as the Woman Clothed With the Sun will begin. Hers will not be an immediate victory. However, all of her children will take heart and know that the victory will be theirs as they take up the sword of the Spirit.***

Mary

I have held back these revelations until now but they can no longer be hidden. The words must be said and duly recorded. They are my words also and I would like to speak.

I have chosen this son from among many. He is the child of my choice and I have guided him since childhood. I gave him devout Catholic parents and a devout home. As a child, he walked with me, not even understanding the special graces I was placing in his heart. His parents taught him a deep love for the rosary and even opened up to him the beginnings of devotion.

You can see that he was always mine. Always I led and protected him, and he always cherished a special devotion to me. He was always marked by my seal. However, all that was contained in these seeds of devotion were hidden to him.

He always saw himself as one of many, and always tried to consider himself the least of all. Only as these years have gone by, has he realized who he was and what I had called him to be.

Even now, he would gladly surrender these gifts to others, but I have not chosen another. He is well aware of that and knows that his ascending to the papacy is inevitable. Yet, he will make no move to promote himself and he will speak to no one about the revelations he has received. All is hidden in his heart, like treasures deeply buried. It is not for him to open these treasures or to decide the time and the circumstances. All remains in my hands. He remains in my hands and I will never let him go. When he is revealed to the world, all will see that these words are true. There is nothing more to be said at this time. Later, I will speak again as the time grows closer and those who would doubt will need yet another sign.

April 29, 2015

“The Great Prophet Who Will Prepare the Way”

Mary

Only as the various parts of Satan's plan come together, will mankind see how many foolish decisions have weakened the social and economic structures which are needed for human life. With these events, people will see the truth of my words expressed in these locutions. They will have a glimmer of hope. “If Our Lady knew of these events and spoke about them, surely she plans to help us.”

My word brings hope because I am not just a woman of words but a woman of power and action. I am a woman to whom all these mysteries have been revealed and who understands all that Satan has done and will do. My words reveal mysteries, events, and the forces that vie for man's heart. Most of all, my

words reveal myself, my care of the human race and my place in the heavenly Father's plan. So, let me begin to reveal myself so you can have the greatest hope.

I was with the heavenly Father from the beginning, always central to his thoughts. He spoke about me to Satan in the Garden of Eden. He said, "I will put an enmity between you and the woman". I was His response to the Satanic darkness.

The Father waited for centuries because the human race was not ready and would not have received the gift fully. Israel had to be prepared by the patriarchs, the kings and the prophets. Finally, when the great prophet (John the Baptist) was conceived, the Father's plan could unfold.

In these little locutions, I have spoken so often of God's plan being delayed. The reason is the same. A great prophet must arise who will prepare for my coming and the fulfillment of the Heavenly Father's plan from the beginning. When this great prophet heralds my name, exalts my prerogatives and prepares the Church, I will be able to come. I will not delay. Watch and pray now. The time is soon.

September 24, 2015

"A New Spring in the Desert"

Mary

Will I be silent now? Should I put away this little instrument that has helped so many? Shall I set it aside, as if I can discard what is so close to my heart? Troubles and problems, wars and uprising, blessings and favors –about all of these I have spoken for so many years until many have come to listen with believing hearts.

No, I will not be silent. Instead, my voice shall pierce heaven's secrets and the thoughts of my heart, held back until now, will begin to flow.

Come, a new era is beginning. I am about to bring forth a moment which I have always promised. A spring will rise in the desert from a little known place, (like a new Bethlehem). This gift is about to unfold, quickly, by surprising events within the Church.

There will be two series of events, one series in the world and the other in the Church. The first will lead to the second. A new openness will fill the Church. From now on, heaven itself will control the Church. The Church will set aside any worldly thinking, any compromise with worldly methods (even those that seemingly advance the gospel). The Church will walk only on heaven's road because no other road will lead to my Immaculate Heart. In this heart, I hold the whole world with all its history, the whole Church, with all its saints and the King of Kings Himself. Let me open this door, today. Once I have opened the door, no one will close it.

**CHAPTER TWELVE: OUR LADY OF MEDJUGORJE – MARCH 18TH – A
MYSTERY REVEALED (2015)**

Our Lady
Queen of Peace of Medjugorje
March 18, 2015 Message
Mirjana's Annual Apparition
Blue Cross on Apparition Mountain

“Dear children, with a full heart I am asking you, I am imploring you children: cleanse your hearts of sin and lift them up to God and to eternal life. I am imploring you: be vigilant and open for truth. Do not permit for all that is of this earth to distance you from the true cognition of the contentment in the communion with my Son. I am leading you on the way of true wisdom, because only with true wisdom can you come to know true peace and the true good. Do not waste time asking for signs of the Heavenly Father, because He has already given you the greatest sign, which is my Son. Therefore, my children, pray so that the Holy Spirit can lead you into truth, can help you to come to know it, and through that knowledge of the truth that you may be one with the Heavenly Father and with my Son. That is the cognition which gives happiness on earth and opens the door of eternal life and infinite love. Thank you.”

Afterwards Mirjana could not say that Our Lady was sad or joyful, but She was as a Mother who was addressing Her children with love. And then Mirjana added, saying, “Today’s beautiful day of Our Lady, Our Lady’s descending among us here on earth, the descending of paradise on earth, is not because it is my birthday. Our Lady did not even mention my birthday because for Her, my birthday is like the birthday of any one of you. But when the things start happening, the things for which She (Our Lady) has come here, then you will comprehend why She chose the 18th of March.”

A MYSTERY REVEALED
MARCH 18th

“When Mirjana’s daily apparitions ceased in December, 1982, Our Lady told Mirjana that She would continue to appear to her once a year on Mirjana’s birthday until the end of her life. However, the date of March 18 is not significant because it is Mirjana’s birthday; rather it is significant because of some reason that we will learn in the future concerning this date.”

“It is one of the mysteries of Medjugorje.”

(As written on medjugorje.com)

What is the significance of the annual messages of Our Lady on March 18th to visionary, Mirjana? For almost 33 years, it has been a great mystery of Medjugorje.

In 1984/1985, Our Lady gave this message to the visionaries regarding the apparitions and their purpose:

“Is it, after all, that I bore you? Everything passes exactly according to God’s plan. Have patience, persevere in prayer and in penance. Everything happens in its own time.”

Now, as I write this, it is early March 2015. It is time to reveal the Mystery of this day, March 18th.

The Mystery is revealed in a very special message seven years ago from Our Lady to Mirjana on March 18, 2008. Here is the message:

March 18, 2008
Mirjana's Annual Apparition
Our Lady Queen of Peace of Medjugorje

Our Lady appeared to Mirjana on March 18, 2008 for her annual apparition. Our Lady appeared to Mirjana at 2:01 p.m. The apparition lasted 7 minutes. Mirjana relayed the following:

I have never seen Our Lady address us in this manner. She extended Her hands towards us and with Her hands extended in this way, She said:

“Dear children, today I extend my hands towards you. Do not be afraid to accept them. They desire to give you love and peace and to help you in salvation. Therefore, my children, receive them. Fill my heart with joy and I will lead you towards holiness. The way on which I lead you is difficult and full of temptations and falls. I will be with you and my hands will hold you. Be persevering so that, at the end of the way, we can all together, in joy and love, hold the hands of my Son. Come with me; fear not. Thank you.”

In 2011-2012, I wrote a book called, *“Be My Extended Hands.”* The book comprised four parts. The first part was my life testimony in walking with God and Our Lady. The second and third parts consisted of spiritual writings. And the final part was a compilation of heavenly messages as revealed through Holy Love Ministry (holyllove.org) on the *Highest Heaven* and *Unitive Love*, which should be the goal of all humanity to strive for in their lifetime on earth. The book included an “invitation” from God the Father to every person to come closer to His Paternal Heart through the Spiritual Journey of Personal Holiness through The Sacred Chambers of The United Hearts of The Most Holy Trinity and The Immaculate Heart of Mary. The “roadmap” for this spiritual journey of personal holiness is provided through heavenly messages at Holy Love Ministry.

My life testimony in the book goes more into depth on how significant the March 18, 2008 message from Our Lady of Medjugorje was for me. Here, I will only speak on what is relevant to reveal about the Mystery of this special day, March 18th.

Prior to the March 18, 2008 message, in January 2008, I had made a personal dedication to Our Lord. I was in heartfelt prayer, with tears falling and my nose running, one night in my bedroom. I extended both my hands in front of me, and in sincere faith, said to *Jesus*:

“Lord, I give you my heart and I give you my hands. Help me to have the “perfect love that casts out all fear.” I know holy people in heaven are called saints. Jesus, I have no desire to be a great saint. I just want to be the saint that You call me to be. Please be with me always.”

And I knew that dedication was acceptable to The Lord through signs He provided for me in the subsequent days. I also knew that extending my hands in prayer to Our Lord had infuriated satan, because later that month, I was involved in a serious 4-car accident and almost killed. But, The Lord had miraculously preserved my life with only a single small bruise on my chest to even testify that I had been in any car accident. I was blessed by God.

Then, upon reading the March 18, 2008 message from Our Lady of Medjugorje, I just knew that I was on the “right path” with God. This invitation to take the hands of Our Lady really affected me. I desired so much for Our Lady to walk with me. To be with me and to help me through my difficulties and

temptations and even falls in my life. It just seemed like Our Lady was personally inviting me to hold Her hands, just like I had asked *Jesus* to hold my hands in January.

And so, that same night that I had read the March 18, 2008 message, I asked Our Lady in heartfelt prayer to hold my hands. *I accept!* And to confirm in my heart that I truly believed Our Lady was with me, each night, I would hold my right arm out while sleeping. So, Our Lady could hold my hand during the night. And miraculously, every morning, I woke up with my right arm extended in the same position I had placed it the night before. It was a *mini-miracle*.

Meanwhile, another heavenly message was received by Mirjana from Our Lady of Medjugorje:

May 2, 2008 Message to Mirjana
The Day of Non-Believers
Our Lady Queen of Peace of Medjugorje

At 7:45 a.m., silence was requested to begin the Rosary with the thousands of pilgrims who were present for the apparition. Mirjana arrived at 8:55 a.m. She was noticeably moved, wiping her eyes a number of times. The apparition started at 9:07 a.m. and lasted 5 minutes. Mirjana spoke with Our Lady, with her hands folded all the time. Mirjana said that she could not say if Our Lady was sad or happy. The following is the message Our Lady gave to Mirjana:

“Dear children! By God’s will I am here with you in this place. I desire for you to open your hearts to me and to accept me as a mother. With my love I will teach you simplicity of life and richness of mercy and I will lead you to my Son. The way to Him can be difficult and painful but do not be afraid, I will be with you. My hands will hold you to the very end, to the eternal joy; therefore do not be afraid to open yourselves to me. Thank you.”

“Pray for priests. My Son gave them to you as a gift.”

And this heavenly message on the 2nd of the month for non-believers reaffirmed for me the invitation from Our Lady on March 18, 2008. Again, She referred to holding our hands and being with us through our difficulties and pain and sufferings. I just knew in my heart that Our Lady was accepting my prayer inviting Her into my life. I was overjoyed.

Meanwhile, there were other heavenly messages from Our Lord and Our Lady to other visionaries that were quite serious and deeply concerning to me. Through the visionary, Anna Marie, Apostolate of the Green Scapular (greenscapular.org), Our Lord and Our Lady were requesting a set number of rosaries, divine mercy chaplets, and daily masses to mitigate and, hopefully, prevent an imminent tragedy that had the potential to *kill thousands of people*.

Realizing the severity, this urgent request of Our Lord and Our Lady deeply penetrated my heart and my soul. I spent nights in tearful prayer crying for mitigation, not knowing what I could do as one person. Then, Our Lady revealed in a heavenly message to Anna-Marie that there were not enough rosaries, divine mercy chaplets, and daily masses to prevent the tragedy.

Reading the message from Our Lady really choked me up. So, I did the only thing that I thought I could do. I offered myself as a victim-soul to mitigate this tragedy. I just could not bear knowing *thousands of people might die*. And The Lord in *His Infinite Goodness*, accepted my sincere prayer. For, the next several days, satan became my constant companion. Unbeknownst to my family, friends, or coworkers,

he and his devils were viciously attacking me day and night. I could barely sleep, as my bedroom became haunted, as they poked and prodded me and shrieked in my face.

I made it through the week very exhausted, but hopeful, that my gift was being used by Our Lady to save lives. Then, on Saturday, July 12, 2008, I went to Confession, and while in the Confessional, I begged my parish priest for help. I told him of the need for a set number of rosaries, divine mercy chaplets, and daily masses, to prevent an imminent tragedy. He questioned the need for a set number of prayers and masses. I could only respond with the story of Sodom and Gomorrah being spared destruction by Abraham's earnest prayer request for ten righteous people. But, sadly, my priest did not believe me.

I relay this personal story to you, *dearest readers*, not to glorify myself as a victim-soul, but because it is related to what happened to me next, that same night and relates to the Mystery of March 18th that I desire to continue to share with you all. It is my hope that you continue to read this writing with open hearts.

It was past midnight, the eve of Sunday, July 13, 2008, an important day, related to Our Lady of Fatima. I was preparing myself for sleep. I had just turned off my bedroom lights and was lying in my bed. All of a sudden, I felt two invisible hands grasp my hands and lift them into the air. *I was receiving a visitation from Our Lord and Our Lady.*

I did not see Our Lord or Our Lady. But, I looked to my right hand and I was given the piercing clarity of heavenly grace to understand with crystal-clear insight that Our Lady was holding my right hand. Then, I looked to my left hand and I understood with immediate crystal-clear clarity that Our Lord, *Jesus Christ*, was holding my left hand.

Then, I felt the sensation of a *ring* being slipped onto my left hand finger. *Jesus* then opened my mind with heavenly grace and I was made to understand that on the day I die, when *Jesus* brings me to heaven, He would allow me to finally see *the ring*, which represented my redemption from my sins, and that it would shatter in my sight. And I was made in time to realize that the ring was comprised of a single *Droplet of The Most Precious Blood of Our Lord* from *The Crucifixion* and a single *Precious Teardrop* of Our Lady as Our Mother of Sorrows.

Then, later on that day, I received validation from heaven that *truly*, Our Lord and Our Lady had visited me. That Our Lord and Our Lady had extended Their Hands to me, just as I had extended my hands to Them months earlier. Here is the entire message from Our Lady of Emmitsburg (centeroftheimmaculateheart.org):

Public Message
Our Lady of Emmitsburg
To the World
Through Gianna Sullivan
July 13, 2008

“Little children, praised be Jesus!”

“Dear children, I am a Mother, “full of Grace.” I have extended my hand to you. I have presented my Most Adorable and Merciful Son to you.”

“Children, you all possess the same Spirit of Grace that God has gifted you. Why then do you tear one another apart? Why is there not harmony and unity? My Son's Peace is that of holiness and justice. You do not realize the tears, the penance and the sacrifices made at a price for your existence! There are

hidden heroes around the world whose love is their life's mission. They pray to love; and oftentimes they come between you and God, warding off Divine punishment. They pray for a spiritual transfusion and for conversion of hearts."

"It was the same during the time of my Son. The Pharisees, the Sadducees and the Scribes did not bear fruit through their repeated sins. They desired to persecute, to conquer, to dominate and to distort the goodness of my Son and the Truth of His Word. Is it not the same today—with "pharisees" living with hardness of heart, desiring to tear down, persecute and dominate? Is there not lust, gluttony, hatred and selfishness?"

"So today, I can tell you that true Charity will be precisely gifted upon those who are scorned, mocked, persecuted and laughed at. Little ones, when something is real, you cannot stop God! No judgment from men can impair or influence the Judgment of God. You would only be fighting God."

"I am your Mother, "full of grace"; and my Merciful Son has allowed me to distribute these graces to you. I have a duty as a Mother to warn, to challenge, to protect and to draw all people to God. Please, receive these graces while I am still allowed."

"Seals (Rev. 6:1-17) have been broken one by one, but if all the seals were broken at once, humanity would not be able to survive."

"For those who have ears, hear! "We are not leaving.""

"I love you. I love you (fading whisper—crying)."

(During the apparition but before the audible message from Our Lady through Gianna to the world, Gianna's eyes and head panned the entire width of the room from her right to her left as Our Lady moved from the center of the room to Her far left, upward and back to the center, and to Her far right, before returning back in front of Gianna. Throughout this entire time, a kaleidoscope of color in the form of rays flowed from Our Lady's hands onto the entire crowd in the building. Those gathered at the Prayer Group saw on the giant screen monitors the ecstatic joy on Gianna's face, for NEVER before had Gianna seen such an expression of Our Lady's love. Our Lady shared with Gianna that she was distributing God's graces to all.)

And from this heavenly message, I lived in joyful hope that the pending tragedy would be averted. Meanwhile, Our Lord and Our Lady continued to give me a gift that became apparent to me in the subsequent days.

For the past seven years, *Jesus* and the Blessed Mother have reminded me constantly of Their continual Presence in holding my hands. Unbeknownst to others, the Blessed Mother brings together three of my fingers on my right hand, when She desires to remind me of Her Presence and Her Maternal Love. Similarly, *Jesus* reminds me with three fingers on my left hand that He Is continuing to hold my hand.

This is a wholly miraculous phenomenon that I do not merit at all. The constant reminders become stronger and deepen when I am faithful and when I am in prayer. However, when I sin, especially, mortally, the reminders of Their closeness fade and disappear, only to return when I make a good Confession.

Again, I do not merit this special grace at all. For the longest time, I would wonder why *My God* had given me such a great gift. And for these reminders to have continued faithfully for over seven years is astonishing to me.

Sometimes, these constant reminders are difficult for me to handle. Especially, when I sin grievously and I am acting poorly. To know that Our Lord and Our Lady are holding my hands even when I sin is not only embarrassing, but stressful. Sadly, when I sin badly, sometimes I have thought to myself how much better it would be if They were *not* holding my hands. I have always quickly dispelled that thought from my mind when it happens. *But, oh, how difficult it is to know how sinful I am before Our Lord and Our Lady!*

And yet, They continue to hold my hands!! (Oh, how this makes me want to cover my face in shame now!).

I have also learned many spiritual insights due to this special grace from heaven. I am reminded of the following passage spoken by *Jesus* about The Final Judgment in the Gospel of Matthew:

Gospel of Matthew

Chapter 25, Verses 31-34, 41

“When the Son of Man comes in his glory, and all the angels with him, he will sit upon his glorious throne, and all the nations will be assembled before him. And he will separate them one from another, as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. He will place the sheep on his right and the goats on his left. Then the king will say to those on his right, ‘Come, you who are blessed by my Father. Inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world... Then he will say to those on his left, ‘Depart from me, you accursed, into the eternal fire prepared for the devil and his angels...’ “

I know the Truth of this passage in Holy Scripture. For just as the sheep—holy and good souls—will stand to the *right hand side* of *Jesus* in the Final Judgment, so, too, do I stand at the right hand side of *Jesus*, holding His right Hand. And, similarly, Our Lady, The Queen of Heaven, stands to my right hand side, which is also to the right hand side of Our Lord, holding my right hand.

I stand protected between the bulwarks of *Our Universal Faith—Our Lord and Our Lady*.

I am also reminded of these words of the Nicene Creed:

“...I believe in one Lord Jesus Christ, the Only Begotten Son of God, born of the Father before all ages... For our sake he was crucified under Pontius Pilate, he suffered death and was buried, and rose again on the third day in accordance with the Scriptures.

He ascended into heaven and is seated at the right hand of the Father.

He will come again in glory to judge the living and the dead and his kingdom will have no end... ”

I have never seen *Our Father*. But, once, I was in prayer late at night, and *Our Father* spoke to me in a gentle whisper. He whispered to me, “I love you,” which was totally unexpected, unmerited and a great blessing for me. And when *Our Father* spoke to me, He revealed His Presence to be at the left hand side

of His Divine Son, *Jesus*. And so, I understood *truly* that *Jesus* is seated at the right hand of His Father in heaven.

In time, I also came to realize, that while I stand between Our Lord and Our Lady, holding Their Hands, my guardian angel stands to my backside, covering me in a protective embrace of his wings. I also learned that St. Michael the Archangel and Angelic Leader of the Heavenly Armies stands in front of me, protecting me with his Shield of Truth, as revealed in a special devotion through the heavenly messages at Holy Love Ministry (holylove.org).

Over time, it was also revealed to me that my Patron Saints, along with the Celestial Court, and all good heavenly souls, stand to the right hand side of *Jesus*, in front of me and Our Lady. That truly, the *entire Church* is to the right hand side of *Jesus*, as revealed in the Gospel of Matthew.

Through personal experience, I also came to understand that satan and his devils and the demons are separated to the left hand side of *Jesus* and will be judged that way on the Last Day. That *Our Heavenly Father* stands in front of them, in diametrical opposition to them, protecting *His Heavenly Family* to the right hand side of His Divine Son.

And so, realizing the spiritual positioning of Our Lord and Our Lady and Heaven and hell, in relationship to myself, I also understood that wherever Our Lord and Our Lady walk, so walks the *entire Church*, in spiritual communion with Our Lord. In essence, this is the “Christian Soldier Circle of Protection” that surrounds me each moment, as a member of the *Militant Church* on earth, holding the Hands of Our Lord and Our Lady.

Now, you, *oh, reader*, may be scratching your head and wondering by now what all that I have written has to do *with respect to the significance of March 18th in the heavenly messages of Our Lady of Medjugorje*? I will now reveal the significance to you...

Our Lord has revealed to me that He desires everyone to strive for the “perfect love that casts out all fear.” *Jesus* desires everyone to have their own heavenly ring of His Most Precious Blood. *Jesus* desires to hold the hand of every person on earth.

Our Lord and Our Lady desire to invite every soul on earth to walk with Them holding Their Hands. Our Lady especially desires for every soul to welcome into their hearts the Presence of Heaven surrounding them on earth. That every soul can have the “Christian Soldier Circle of Protection” surrounding them every moment. Our Lord and Our Lady desires that everyone recognize and believe this fact.

As I shared at the beginning of this writing, Our Lady of Medjugorje has said, “... *Everything passes exactly according to God’s plan. Have patience, persevere in prayer and in penance. Everything happens in its own time.*”

In 1984/1985, Mirjana once asked Our Lady of Medjugorje why She received a young nun with open arms but kept Her hands joined before the others. The Blessed Mother replied:

“I will take with me very soon, all those to whom I extended my arms.”

The heavenly message from Our Lady to Mirjana on March 18, 2008 is the fulfillment of this prophecy. It is now time for Our Lady to take into Her Hands everyone whom She has extended Her Arms to through this message.

The invitation by Our Lady of Medjugorje on March 18, 2008 is real. The gift is not limited to one moment in time, but is an everlasting invitation of hope meant for everyone on earth. In obedience to Our

Lord, I have given my personal testimony of this gift from His Most Sacred Heart. The gift is real and readily available to everyone. Each of us simply needs to extend our hands in sincere faith to The Lord and strive for the “*perfect love that casts out all fear.*” *Jesus* and Our Lady will come to everyone who asks.

Most people who might read this writing are familiar with the *Parable of the Prodigal Son* in Holy Scripture. It can be read in Chapter 15 of the Gospel of Luke. In the story, *Jesus* speaks of a son who leaves his father’s house to live a life of debauchery. A famine strikes and the son is penniless and dying of starvation. Then,

Gospel of Luke

Chapter 15, verses 17-24

“...Coming to his senses he thought, ‘How many of my father’s hired workers have more than enough food to eat, but here am I, dying from hunger. I shall get up and go to my father and I shall say to him, ‘Father, I have sinned against heaven and against you. I no longer deserve to be called your son; treat me as you would treat one of your hired workers.’ So he got up and went back to his father. While he was still a long way off, his father caught sight of him, and was filled with compassion. He ran to his son, embraced him and kissed him. His son said to him, ‘Father, I have sinned against heaven and against you; I no longer deserve to be called your son.’ But his father ordered his servants, ‘Quickly bring the finest robe and put it on him; put a ring on his finger and sandals on his feet. Take the fattened calf and slaughter it. Then let us celebrate with a feast, because this son of mine was dead, and has come to life again; he was lost, and has been found.’ Then the celebration began...”

Each of us is the prodigal son and prodigal daughter of Our Lord. All are invited to extend their hands to Our Lord and Our Lady for their own precious ring. *Our Father* desires to forgive each of us all our sins through the Most Precious Blood of His Divine Son. *Our Father* desires to clothe each of us in the Robe of Holiness. *Our Father* desires to personally put His Ring on each person’s finger. And *Our Father* desires to put new sandals on our feet so we can walk on the Path of Righteous and Truth, holding the Hands of His Son, *Jesus*, and His Mother, Mary, all the way home.

Earlier in this writing, I spoke of the book I wrote in 2011-2012, “*Be My Extended Hands.*” Part Four of the book contains all the heavenly messages from God on the spiritual path that Our Lord desires every soul travel to ensure that they make it home to heaven. *The Heavenly Father* desires that every soul seek out His Paternal Heart through the Spiritual Journey of Personal Holiness through The Sacred Chambers of The United Hearts of The Most Holy Trinity and The Immaculate Heart of Mary. This spiritual path has been revealed through Holy Love Ministry (holylove.org) and the culmination of the spiritual journey is in *Unitive Love*, the Highest Heaven and Highest Form of Perfect Love possible between God and a soul.

There is a brass ring of *Unitive Love* waiting for every soul on earth:

Holy Love Ministry

August 1, 2003

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

“How can I describe this Unitive Love I call you to? The length and breadth and depth are greater than human understanding. And yet, it is attainable in this life, but enjoyed by so few. It is a love of such profound measure that it transforms every present moment. It brings the Kingdom of My Father’s Divine Will to reign in the heart so that the soul accepts everything as from the Hand of God – as well victory as defeat.”

“How can I make you understand the measure of peace that this Unitive Love brings to the heart? How can I express to you the depth of joy? It is Heaven on earth. In Unitive Love everything in the present moment is shared with Me. There is no trial or tedium you face alone – no anxiety, for in Unitive Love everything is given over to Me.”

“I desire every soul reach for the brass ring of the Unitive Love. I will help you if you ask Me.”

I ask this question to all:

What if everyone had heeded the message of March 18, 2008 at Medjugorje?

Oh, how different the world would be today if everyone had recognized and invited Our Lord and Our Lady to walk with them on that day seven years ago!

I am just a soul. I have given you all my personal testimony to testify to the Truth of Our Lady’s words at Medjugorje. I pray with all my heart that each person who reads this writing will open their hearts to Our Lord and Our Lady. I pray that every person experiences the joy of walking each moment, holding the Hands of Our Lord and Our Lady, in their spiritual journey to *Our Father*.

In conclusion, I share two heavenly messages from Holy Love Ministry. The first message is from *Our Heavenly Father* and is an invitation to every soul into His Paternal Heart in *Unitive Love*. And the second message is a recent one from *Jesus*. It is an invitation to *grasp His Hand in Holy Love*.

God bless you all!

I love you.

–a soul

3-13-2015 A.D.

Our Lady, Holy Queen of the Remnant Faithful, pray for us!

Holy Love Ministry
(holylove.org)

March 17, 2008

I see a great Flame in the shape of a Heart. I understand it represents the Heart of God the Father.

The Father says:

“I am the Eternal Now, Perfect Love.”

“Today I come to speak to the world about Unitive Love. This is the love shared between Me and the souls that abide in the Fifth and Sixth Chambers of Our United Hearts. Unitive Love does not exist on its own, but always when My Heart and the human heart unite. Unitive Love is the highest and purest form

of love that exists. It is the melting of our two hearts together to form a new and perfect love that is only shared in the hiddenness between us.”

“Only free will can separate us, just as only free will can excite such a union into being. Few attain this lofty, elusive love. But each time Mary Immaculate visits earth, Her purpose is to draw souls into Unitive Love. You will kindly make these words known.”

The Flame disappears. For a minute there is a puff of smoke. Then this diagram appears:

Unitive Love (perfection)

|

Divine Love (perfecting)

|

Holy Love (purging)

Holy Love Ministry

March 9, 2015

Jesus says:

“I am your Jesus, born Incarnate.”

“Please understand, the Remnant Faithful to which all are called is not an organization that a person signs up for and conducts meetings to attend. With this Holy Remnant, one member would not recognize another if they passed on the street. There is no president, secretary or treasurer of this Remnant Faithful. Rather, the Remnant is in hearts – formed in hearts and a part of the heart. The Remnant Faithful is the belief in Christian morals, the Ten Commandments embraced by Holy Love and, if Catholic, the Church Tradition.”

“In the world today, what is concealed in hearts directs the course of human history. You see violence on the rise and terrorism becoming more of a threat. These things are products of the heart; but I come to you through these Messages to encourage and strengthen good in hearts. Good must be united and portrayed in the world in order to conquer the evil of these times. Evil has been in the world since Adam and Eve; but never to the extent as it is today. Modern technology has made it easier for evil to propagate its cause. Satan provokes good to oppose good and clouds the difference between good and evil.”

“The secrets of men’s hearts are now being revealed. My call to righteousness, although Satan besmirches My call, is My Hand reaching out to humanity before it is too late. Grasp My Hand in Holy Love.”

Read 2 Thessalonians 3:1-5*

Synopsis: Request for mutual prayer that the Word of God be rapidly spread, that the Remnant Faithful may be delivered from evil men, that the Lord may strengthen and guard the Remnant Faithful from all evil, and that they may always be directed by the love of God and the Patience of Christ in union with the Divine Will.

“Finally, brethren, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may speed on and triumph, as it did among you, and that we may be delivered from wicked and evil men; for not all have faith. But the Lord is faithful; He will strengthen you and guard you from evil. And we have confidence in the Lord about you, that you are

doing and will do the things which we command. May the Lord direct your hearts to the love of God and to the steadfastness of Christ.”

(*) Scripture verses asked to be read by *Jesus*.

Scripture taken from the Ignatius Bible. Synopsis of Scripture provided by spiritual advisor.

EPILOGUE: THE INVITATION FROM GOD THE FATHER

[\(https://maryrefugeofholyllove.com/the-warning-god-speaks-to-you/god-the-father-the-invitation-for-all-souls/\)](https://maryrefugeofholyllove.com/the-warning-god-speaks-to-you/god-the-father-the-invitation-for-all-souls/)

THE INVITATION FROM GOD THE FATHER

From The Book of Truth

“First Message from God the Father: The time has come now for Me to reclaim My Glorious Kingdom – New Paradise on Earth will last 1,000 years”

Saturday, June 25th, 2011 @ 16:00

Note from visionary (Maria Divine Mercy): Just before I received this Message, I had just finished reciting the Divine Mercy when suddenly the Holy Spirit announced to me that I was to receive a Message from God the Father. I was trembling with nerves. I then asked the question “In whose Name do you come?” This was the response:

I come in the Name of My beloved Son, Jesus Christ, Saviour of mankind. I Am God the Father and I Am speaking to you for the first time. My chosen daughter, I speak to you today so that I can inform mankind of the Love I have for all.

Many do not know Me. They think they do, but for millions of My children I Am merely a faceless entity. So little do they know of My desire to allow them to let Me Love them in the way in which it was meant to be.

My Name is used loosely in the world, by many who don't acknowledge that it was by My Hand that the world and its creatures were made. For those that do, they are confused as to Who I Am and are somewhat fearful of Me. I Am not to be feared for My Love is Pure for all of My children. So much do I love you that I made the greatest Sacrifice of all to bring you back into My Arms and give you the opportunity to be saved from the deceiver. I sent My beloved Son, Jesus Christ, into the world so that you could understand the Truth of Love. This Love, when you accept it, will save you all.

My Heart is broken by the way so many of you will not turn to Me and show Me your love. I yearn for you to simply turn and ask Me for help. There is no need to fear My Love for it was through My Love that you were given your first breath. I created each of you in My Likeness so that I could have a family. I created the world out of Pure Love so that you, My children, could share this Paradise with Me. So lovingly was this created that every single detail was so carefully constructed. So happy was I when Paradise on Earth was created that the angels rejoiced and Heaven was alight with the flames of love, that no human being could ever possibly fathom. And then it was destroyed by sin, caused by the serpent.

My children, let Me explain. The time has come for Me to reclaim the Paradise I lovingly created so that we can, again, become one family.

A family that will become close because of the powerful bonds of love that will hold it together.

This New Paradise on Earth is now being planned for all of My children.

It will last 1,000 years on Earth and no one must be excluded, for that would break My Heart. My beloved Son, Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit are trying hard to bring you back into My loving fold so that the Paradise, created in the beginning, can once again, emerge as the greatest Gift of all for My children to enjoy.

This Paradise will be a place of love, beauty, glory, and will be home to all who are pure of heart and soul. It is for every single soul on Earth and is the goal that is contained within each and every single soul on Earth, including those who do not realise this.

My Son speaks to the world and prepares to show His great Mercy during The Warning, to give all sinners a chance to enjoy the New Paradise on Earth.

You must hear My Voice. I call on all of you to pay attention. Turn back to Me. Accept that I Exist, that I Am the Source of all life, all Creation, all glory. When you do, you will be welcomed into My Paradise on Earth which offers everything you could ever dream of. Listen to My Son and the Message He gives to the world to convert you all. For those who will not listen even then, or who continue on the path of heinous sin, no Mercy will be shown.

I Am the God of all Creation. I Am the God of Love, of Compassion. I Am also the God of Justice. My Hand will fall on humanity, who through the evil allegiance to the evil one, refuse to follow the path of Love and Truth.

For the time has come now for Me to reclaim My Glorious Kingdom, which no man, through sin, will stop. Should they try they will be lost forever.

I Am your God, your Creator. My Love never dies. It is aflame and full of deep tenderness for you to bring you back to Me, to the inheritance I so lovingly created. Because of sin many of My children will have to forfeit their right to this inheritance and step back to allow those who truly love Me to enter the doors without hindrance.

Please, children, do not dismiss My Plea to mankind. Accept the Mercy now being offered by My beloved Son.

Accept it with open arms.

**GOD THE FATHER
CREATOR AND MAKER OF ALL THINGS**